Table of Contents

SE	CTION 1 Introduction	3
1.1	Introduction	3
1.2	Differences Between the IRS and FTB e-file Programs	3
1.3	What is the Participant Acceptance Testing System (PATS)?	
1.4	Who Do I Contact If I Have A Question About The e-file Program?	4
1.5	Where Can I Get Additional Information?	4
1.7	e-file Calendar - Taxable Year 1999	5
1.8	What's New For Taxable Year 1999?	
1.9	Head of Household (HOH) Pilot Continues in 1999	8
SE	CTION 2 e-file Program	9
2.1	General Information	9
2.2	Definition of e-file Participants	
2.3	Different Ways to Participate in e-file	. 10
SE	CTION 3 Form FTB 8633, California Application to Participate in the	
	e-file Program	. 11
3.1	General Information	
3.2	Obtaining Form FTB 8633	
3.3	Who Must Apply?	
3.4	When Must I Apply?	
3.5	Where Do I Apply?	
3.6	Reminders	
3.7	Administrative Review Process	13
	Form FTB 8633 and Instructions	
SE	CTION 4 Acceptance into the California e-file Program	. 18
4.1	Acceptance Process	
4.2	EFIN, ETIN, SBIN, and Password Assignments	18
4.3	Suitability Check	19
4.4	Why Perform Participant Acceptance Testing System (PATS)	19
4.5	Who Must Test?	19
4.6	What Must Be Tested?	20
4.7	How Do I Test?	20
4.8	When Do I Test?	20
SE	CTION 5 Responsibilities of e-filers	. 21
5.1	Responsibilities of All e-filers	21
5.2	Advertising Standards	21

SECTION 6	Fraud Prevention and Quality Assurance	22
6.1 General Infor	mation	22
0		
_		
	- F J II	
	e Fraud Unit	
	Filing an Electronic Return	
-	of the Electronic Return	
_	e Paper Portion of the Return	
	ligible to be Filed Electronically	
	Reconciling the Electronic Data with Form FTB 8453	
	mation	
	Form FTB 8453	
	Electronic Return Information	
	53, California Individual Income Tax Declaration for e-file	
	or Form FTB 8453	
SECTION 9	Refund Returns and Direct Deposit of Refund (DDR)	33
	ns	
	al Information	
_	ty Requirements	
-	sibilitiese Banking Information	
• 0	ing	
	S	
v		
	Balance Due Returns and Electronic Payment Options	
	rmationions	
	582 and Instructions	
SECTION 11	Keying Instructions	40
SECTION 12	Standard Abbreviations	41
SECTION 13	Standard Postal Service State Abbreviations and ZIP Code	
SECTION 10	Ranges	42
SECTION 14	Error Form Record Numbers	
14.1 Top 5 Reject	Codes	44
SECTION 15	Error Reject Code Descriptions	45
APPENDIX	Form Field Numbers Exhibits	62

SECTION 1 Introduction

1.1 Introduction

Thank you for your participation in California Franchise Tax Board's (FTB) Electronic Filing Program (e-file). We are pleased to welcome you back and thank you for your continued support. If you are new to our program, we'd like to welcome you aboard and thank you for joining our team.

This publication will provide you with information on the e-file Program as well as information to help you file and revise your e-file application, your responsibilities as a participant, and rules and procedures for various aspects of the program.

If you are an active participant in California's e-file Program, we will automatically send you a new publication using the information contained on your form FTB 8633, *California Application to Participate in the e-file Program*.

1.2 Differences Between the IRS and FTB e-file Programs

FTB conforms to the IRS Revenue Procedure 98-50, Requirements of Participants in the IRS e-file Program for Form 1040, U.S. Individual Income Tax Return, found in IRS Pub. 1345, with the following exceptions:

- ✓ All state tax returns and attachments are transmitted directly to FTB in Sacramento, California.
- ✓ FTB will accept only variable length records.
- ✓ No paper is sent to FTB:
 - form FTB 8453 is retained by the ERO; and
 - the taxpayer retains forms W-2, W-2G, and 1099-R.
- ✓ FTB does not have an "offset" indicator.
- ✓ FTB does not accept substitute W-2 forms.

1.3 What is the Participant Acceptance Testing System (PATS)?

If you plan to transmit return data yourself or you are a software developer you must pass PATS testing. FTB Pub. 1436, *Test Package for e-file of Individual Income Tax Returns*, contains all the information you will need to complete PATS testing. FTB Pub. 1436 is available in November of each year and we will automatically distribute it to transmitters and software developers. You can also obtain a copy of FTB Pub. 1436 by calling the e-file Help Desk. The e-file Help Desk staff will provide assistance during PATS testing.

SECTION 1 Introduction (Continued)

1.4 Who Do I Contact If I Have A Question About The e-file Program?

For e-file assistance, contact the e-file Help Desk, Monday through Friday, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 5 p.m., Pacific Standard Time.

e-file Help Desk

Phone: (916) 845-0353 FAX: (916) 845-0287 Email: *e-file@ftb.ca.gov*

1.5 Where Can I Get Additional Information?

You can obtain additional information on the e-file Program and all publications by:

- accessing FTB's electronic services page located on the Internet at: www.ftb.ca.gov/elecserv
- ✓ accessing the IRS bulletin board via modem at (606) 292-0737; or
- ✓ requesting a copy, on either paper or diskette, from the e-file Help Desk.

You may direct comments or suggestions regarding the e-file Program or this publication to:

Darice M. Trafton, e-file Coordinator Franchise Tax Board PO Box 1468, MS A-1 Sacramento CA 95812-1468

Phone: (916) 845-6722 FAX: (916) 845-5340

Email: darice_trafton@ftb.ca.gov

1.6 Assistance for Persons with Disabilities

We comply with the provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Persons with hearing or speech impairments, call:

From voice phone: (800) 735-2922 (California Relay Service)

From TTY/TDD: (800) 822-6268 (direct line to our customer service)

For all other assistance or special accommodations, call (800) 852-5711.

1.7 e-file Calendar - Taxable Year 1999

Tax Return Period January 1 to December 31, 2000

Deadline for Receipt of "New" Application Form FTB 8633 Year Round

FTB Begins Accepting Test Transmissions December 2, 1999

Testing will begin upon release of FTB Pub. 1436, *Test Package for e-file of Individual Income Tax Returns*

First Date to Begin Transmitting Live Returns

January 14, 2000

Last Date to Transmit Timely Filed Returns April 17, 2000

California state personal income tax returns have an automatic six-month extension date for timely filing. However, any taxes owed must be paid by April 17. If the balance due is not paid by April 17, additional penalties and interest will apply.

Last Date to Retransmit Rejected Timely Filed Returns April 21, 2000

Last Date for Acceptance of Test Transmissions April 30, 2000

Last Date to Transmit Timely Filed Returns Under Extension October 16, 2000

Last Date to Retransmit Rejected Timely Filed Returns Under Extension October 20, 2000

Last Date for Transmitters to Retain Acknowledgment File Material December 31, 2000

Last Date for EROs to Retain Electronic Return Related Material December 31, 2000

Practitioners and EROs are required to retain form FTB 8453, *California Income Tax Declaration for e-file*, in their office for no less than four (4) years from the due date of the return.

1.8 What's New For Taxable Year 1999?

Electronic Postmark

The Electronic Postmark fields may be used by software developers to "stamp" each return with the date and time it was first transmitted. This is used by FTB as the file date of the electronic return.

Practitioner Tax Identification Number (PTIN)

Tax preparers may use this 9-digit number assigned by the IRS, instead of their Social Security Number when providing preparer information. Enter the PTIN in the field identified as "Preparer's SSN/FEIN/PTIN."

Software Identification Field

The California Software Identification field has been added to the summary record. Your software developer will include the Computerized Tax Processor (CTP) ID, a 3-digit number assigned by FTB, in this field.

Private Mail Box Field

The Private Mail Box (PMB) field has been added to all California forms, including e-file forms. If your client has a PMB, please enter it in the Additional Address field. If the Additional Address field has other information, enter the PMB at the end of the street address field. These requirements pertain to electronically filed returns only. Do not incorporate these edits for scannable forms.

Decreased Dependent Exemption Credit

The dependent exemption credit will decrease from \$253 per dependent to \$227 per dependent for the 1999 taxable year.

Bisynchronous Communications

FTB will no longer accept bisynchronous communication. Use only asynchronous communications.

New Forms and Schedules

- ✓ Form 540 2EZ California Resident Income Tax Return
- ✓ Form FTB 3521 Low Income Housing Credit
- ✓ Form FTB 3801-CR Passive Activity Credit Limitations

Voluntary Contributions

- ✓ California Peace Officer Foundation Memorial Fund was added.
- ✓ Birth Defects Research Fund was added.
- ✓ California Military Museum Fund was deleted.

Head of Household Pilot Continues

✓ Form FTB 1540e - HOH Attachment. Modification of worksheet (for e-filers only). See page 8 for more details.

1.8 What's New for Taxable Year 1999 (Continued)

New Error Codes

- √ 107 540/A/EZ/NR /2EZ The Automatic Withdrawal Amount (Field 467) and Automatic Withdrawal Date (Field 468) along with the Routing Number (Field 700) and Account Number (Field 730) must be present for an Automatic withdrawal request to be elected.
- ✓ 158 SUM(mary) The California Software ID Number (Field 32) must be present and must be the Computerized Tax Processor ID of the originating software developer.

Reminders

✓ SEIN (State Employer Identification Number) consists of all characters from box 16 of the taxpayer's form W-2 (can be up to 14 characters). Any value including spaces, dashes, alpha characters and other punctuation or symbols will be accepted. Enter the information exactly as it appears in box 16. If box 16 is blank, leave the e-file field blank. The 2-position (alpha only) field preceding the SEIN must contain the 2-letter state abbreviation.

1.9 Head of Household (HOH) Pilot Continues in 1999

Form FTB 1540e - HOH Attachment

This year the Franchise Tax Board (FTB) will continue its efforts to determine the feasibility of capturing, during return processing, the HOH data needed by FTB's Audit Program.

Reminder

Participation in the pilot is available only through e-file and is still voluntary.

Preliminary data from last year's returns reveals that 99.2 percent of those filling out the questionnaire did not need a subsequent contact from FTB. However, participation does not guarantee the taxpayer will not receive a Head of Household Questionnaire subsequent to the filling of their return. For instance, if the information provided to FTB is not complete and does not substantiate the HOH filing status, the taxpayer will be notified and asked to provide additional information.

Suggestions

FTB's Audit staff suggests the following to help EROs and taxpayers complete the HOH Attachment correctly.

Watch for:

- ✓ Illogical timeframes (example: 101099 010199)
- ✓ Illogical relationship codes (must be 1-7)
- ✓ Illogical absence reason codes (must be A H) new
- ✓ "Yes" and "no" boxes checked on the same question
- ✓ Blanks on "yes" and "no" questions

Note - If "No" is checked on question 3, or "yes" is checked on question 6, at least one "From" and one "To" date field for each question must be completed.

Form FTB 1540e - HOH Attachment Changes

Please note the revisions to form FTB 1540e, HOH Attachment on page 84.

- ✓ The formats of questions 2-3 has been changed.
- ✓ The "Absence reason codes" (A H) has been added for clarification.
- ✓ Questions have been added and formats changed to allow for yes/no answers.

SECTION 2 e-file Program

2.1 General Information

e-filing ensures a more accurate return because the e-file software verifies the return information before it is transmitted to FTB. And FTB's e-file process verifies certain aspects of the return before accepting it; so e-file returns have the lowest error rate of all returns filed. In addition, taxpayers are ensured that FTB received their return because an acknowledgment is sent back to the transmitter for each return submitted to the FTB e-file system.

You may transmit electronic Forms 540, 540A, 540EZ, 540NR, and 540 2EZ via modem using dial-up telephone lines to FTB's e-file system in Sacramento (916-845-0854). The return information is checked for completeness and accuracy. If the return is accepted, it is sent into regular processing on FTB's mainframe computer. If the return is rejected, error codes on the acknowledgment file identify the problem that must be corrected before the return can be resubmitted.

FTB conforms to the IRS Revenue Procedure 98-50, Requirements of Participants in the IRS e-file Program for Form 1040, U.S. Individual Income Tax Return, found in IRS Pub. 1345, Appendix II.

2.2 Definition of e-file Participants

An **Electronic Return Originator (ERO)** is the person or firm that the taxpayer entrusts with tax information for the purpose of filing an income tax return electronically. To be an ERO, you must:

- ✓ be an accepted participant in the Internal Revenue Service's e-file Program,
- ✓ receive an Electronic Filer Identification Number (EFIN) from the IRS,
- ✓ submit form FTB 8633, California Application to Participate in the e-file Program, and
- ✓ pass FTB's suitability check.

An ERO may obtain tax return information from taxpayers in a number of ways. The following describes how and where EROs may interact with the taxpayers.

Electronic Return Preparers *prepare* tax returns, including form FTB 8453, *California Individual Income Tax Declaration for e-file*, from data collected from the taxpayer. Electronic Return Preparers may compute the tax themselves, use tax preparation software, or contract with third parties who will compute the tax. If the preparer uses a third party, the third party must be an accepted service bureau and have a valid Service Bureau Identification Number (SBIN) assigned by the IRS. Service bureaus must enter their SBIN in the electronic record that is transmitted to FTB.

2.2 Definition of e-file Participants (continued)

Electronic Return Collectors are EROs who obtain already completed tax returns, including form FTB 8453, directly from taxpayers who wish to have their returns e-filed. The key is that the return must come directly from the taxpayer. If the return is obtained from a source other than a taxpayer, the ERO is functioning as a service bureau and needs a Service Bureau Identification Number (SBIN). Electronic Return Collectors may collect returns directly from taxpayers, and not be considered a service bureau, even if the returns were prepared by someone other than the taxpayer, for example, a paid or unpaid preparer.

Drop-off Collection Points are physical locations associated with EROs for the sole purpose of collecting already completed tax returns or return information, including form FTB 8453, directly from taxpayers who wish to have their returns e-filed. No return preparation, modification, or e-file origination is permitted at these locations. Drop-off collection points must be listed on your initial application. Each Drop-off Collection Point must have its own Collection Point Identification Number (CPIN). An ERO can have multiple CPINs associated with its EFIN. EROs are responsible for all activity at their Drop-Off Collection Points.

2.3 Different Ways to Participate in e-file

Electronic Return Preparers vs. Electronic Return Collectors

Both electronic return preparers and electronic return collectors are considered to be EROs because both are responsible for the entry of return data into the e-file system. The difference is that electronic return preparers prepare taxpayers' returns from information supplied by taxpayers while electronic return collectors simply enter the return data from already completed returns. However electronic return collectors become electronic return preparers when, as a result of entering the data, they discover errors that require substantive changes and make the changes. Substantive changes are defined as changes of more than \$50 to taxable income or changes of more than \$14 to total tax, California income tax withheld, refund, or amount you owe.

Electronic Return Collectors vs. Drop-off Collection Points

The key to understanding the difference between electronic return collectors and drop-off collection points is determining whether e-file origination occurs at the site where the return is collected. At drop-off collection points, no return preparation, modification, or e-file origination may occur. The returns or information must be transported to the office of the ERO to complete the e-file process. Drop-off collection points may be staffed or unstaffed (e.g., a secure drop box). If staffed, the person may collect the fee and ensure that everything is properly signed. Any other actions change the business character of the location to that of an electronic return preparer or an electronic return collector. This means that the ERO must apply for and receive an EFIN for that location.

SECTION 3 Form FTB 8633, California Application to Participate in the e-file Program

3.1 General Information

All organizations or individuals interested in participating in California's e-file Program must submit form FTB 8633, *California Application to Participate in the e-file Program*. A copy of form FTB 8633 is on page 14 of this section. FTB will return incomplete or improperly signed applications to the applicant. Following are the guidelines for participation:

- a. You must currently be accepted into the IRS e-file Program, have a valid IRS Electronic Filer Identification Number (EFIN) and/or Service Bureau Identification Number (SBIN) and, if applicable, an Electronic Transmitter Identification Number (ETIN). FTB uses the EFIN, ETIN and SBIN assigned by the IRS for California e-file purposes. Software developers, transmitters or service bureaus with multiple EFINs, ETINs and/or SBINs must use the number assigned by the IRS for transmitting to the IRS Austin Service Center.
- b. You must comply with the requirements and specifications set forth in this publication (FTB Pub. 1345).
- c. All applicants (software developers and VITA/TCE sites excluded) must pass a suitability test. Applicants cannot submit any returns for e-file until they pass the suitability test and receive notification of acceptance. If an applicant is denied, FTB will send a letter explaining the reasons for denial. If an applicant who is denied attempts to submit returns electronically, the transmission will be rejected.
- d. You must pass PATS if you will be developing software for Califor nia e-file and/or transmitting directly to FTB. FTB will assign transmitters a password for filing California e-file returns. Software developers will receive a password if they electronically transmit returns.

FTB will grant acceptance to participate in the program to qualifying applicants and will mail written notification of acceptance or denial to the applicant.

Upon acceptance, FTB will mail a copy of FTB Pub. 1345. FTB Pub. 1345 is also available on the Internet, the IRS bulletin board or by contacting the e-file Help Desk. Refer to Section 1, Where can I get additional information?

3.2 Obtaining Form FTB 8633

This section includes a copy of form FTB 8633. You may obtain a copy of form FTB 8633 by:

- a. Accessing FTB's home page located on the Internet at: www.ftb.ca.gov;
- b. Accessing the IRS bulletin board via modem at (606) 292-0137; or
- c. Calling the e-file Help Desk at (916) 845-0353.

3.3 Who Must Apply?

All organizations or individuals **not** previously accepted in the California e-file Program must submit form FTB 8633, *California Application to Participate in the e-file Program*. Branch offices must file individual applications for acceptance into the program. FTB will return applications that are incomplete or improperly signed to the applicant. FTB conforms to the IRS Revenue Procedure 98-50, *Requirements of Participants in the IRS e-file Program for Form 1040, U.S. Individual Income Tax Return*.

Applicants must file a **new** form FTB 8633 if:

- a. The applicant was previously denied participation in the e-file program.

 Applicants denied acceptance into the program within the current calendar year do not need to file a new form FTB 8633. Contact the e-file Help Desk at (916) 845-0353 for assistance; or
- b. The applicant has been dropped from the e-file program.

Once accepted into the program, you must submit a **revised** application, form FTB 8633, if there is a change to:

- The firm's organizational structure, including updates to the list of principles, partners or corporate officers;
- b. The firm's name or doing business as (DBA) name;
- c. The e-file functions performed (form FTB 8633, question 3); or
- d. The list of drop-off collection points.

3.4 When Must I Apply?

FTB will accept your application to file 1999 returns during 2000 at any time. In order to be ready for the January 14, 2000 start date, your application should be postmarked no later than December 1, 1999.

3.5 Where Do I Apply?

Mail new or revised forms FTB 8633 using one of the following:

Send completed applications to:

Fax applications to:

(916) 845-0287

e-file Unit Franchise Tax Board Mail Stop A-1 PO Box 1468 Sacramento CA 95812-1468

Send courier, overnight mail, freight or UPS deliveries to:

e-file Unit Franchise Tax Board Mail Stop A-1 9645 Butterfield Way Sacramento CA 95827

3.6 Reminders

Applications that are incomplete or improperly signed will be returned to the applicant. An official of the firm or a person authorized to act for the firm in legal or tax matters **must** sign all applications. The name and title of this person must appear on form FTB 8633, line 5.

If you have questions about completing form FTB 8633, contact the e-file Help Desk at (916) 845-0353, Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. PST.

Applications may be faxed to FTB. The original application, bearing the "**live**" signature (not a photo copy), **must** be received by FTB within **30 days** of the receipt of the faxed application. Failure to provide the "**live**" signature within this time frame will result in the applicant being dropped from the program.

3.7 Administrative Review Process

By signing form FTB 8633, applicants agree to comply with the procedures, requirements, and specifications of FTB Pub. 1345. Applicants who have been denied participation in the program or accepted participants who have been suspended from the program do not have the right to administrative review.

California Application to Participate in the e-file Program

FORM

8633

This application is (check one)	☐ New ☐ Revised	Reinstatement On-lin	ne Filing
a Federal Employer Identification Number	b IRS Electronic Filer Identification Number	c IRS Electronic Transmitter Identification Number	d Service Bureau Identification Number (if applicable)
FEIN #	EFIN #	ETIN #	SBIN #
e Legal name of firm as shown o	n tax return.		•
Doing Business As (DBA) Nam	ne (if other than the legal name in ite	m 1e).	
g Permanent mailing address (in	clude street or PO Box, City, State, 2	Zip Code)	
n Business address (if different f	rom the physical location, include Str	reet, City, State, Zip Code)	
of partners; if a corporation, en organizations offering service a (VITA)/Tax Counseling for the	our firm's organizational structure and ter the corporation number; if other, as a benefit to its employees or mem Elderly (TCE) sites). Partnership – Number of Partners	please specify (e.g., associations, crubers, government agencies, Voluntee	edit unions, employers/
Other (Specify)			
As owner and/or controller of the	he business, please check the appro	priate box and enter the correspondi	ng number if applicable
CPA #	Enrolled Agent #	☐ Attorney ☐ Other	(specify)
	CTEC # and t	the Name of the Surety Bonding Con	npany
Registered Tax Preparer: 0 k Check this box if you will to attract customers who	be providing electronic filing and/or twill pay for tax preparation or transm benefit to their employees, government	ax preparation as a benefit (no chargission services. Eligible entities inclu	ge) and are not using the services
Registered Tax Preparer: 0 Check this box if you will to attract customers who will filling free of charge as a life.	be providing electronic filing and/or twill pay for tax preparation or transm benefit to their employees, governme	ax preparation as a benefit (no chargission services. Eligible entities inclu	ge) and are not using the services de employers offering electronic
Registered Tax Preparer: 0 Check this box if you will to attract customers who will filling free of charge as a life.	be providing electronic filing and/or twill pay for tax preparation or transm benefit to their employees, governme	ax preparation as a benefit (no chargission services. Eligible entities incluent agencies, VITA/TCE sites, etc.	ge) and are not using the services de employers offering electronic
Registered Tax Preparer: 0 Check this box if you will to attract customers who will filing free of charge as a limit of the second contact representation. Daytime telephone number	be providing electronic filing and/or twill pay for tax preparation or transm benefit to their employees, governme	m Alternate contact representative Daytime telephone number	ge) and are not using the services de employers offering electronic
Registered Tax Preparer: 0 k Check this box if you will to attract customers who will filing free of charge as a light of the contact representation. Daytime telephone number (area code) ()	be providing electronic filing and/or twill pay for tax preparation or transm benefit to their employees, governmentive's name (first, middle, last)	m Alternate contact representativ Daytime telephone number (area code) ()	ge) and are not using the services de employers offering electronic e (first, middle, last)
Registered Tax Preparer: 6 k Check this box if you will to attract customers who will filing free of charge as a lit. Year round contact representation. Daytime telephone number (area code) () FAX (include area code) ()	be providing electronic filing and/or twill pay for tax preparation or transm benefit to their employees, governmentive's name (first, middle, last) Ext.	m Alternate contact representativ Daytime telephone number (area code) () FAX (include area code) ()	ge) and are not using the services de employers offering electronic re (first, middle, last)
Registered Tax Preparer: 0 k Check this box if you will to attract customers who will filling free of charge as a light of the contact representation. Daytime telephone number (area code) () FAX (include area code) (be providing electronic filing and/or twill pay for tax preparation or transme benefit to their employees, governmentive's name (first, middle, last) Ext.	m Alternate contact representativ Daytime telephone number (area code) () FAX (include area code) (ge) and are not using the services de employers offering electronic re (first, middle, last) Ext.

3	Please answer the following questions by checking the appropriate box:							
	a)	Will you or your firm transmit tax return data directly to the Franchise Tax Board (FTB)?	Yes	☐ No				
	b)	☐ Yes	☐ No					
	c)	Will you or your firm prepare tax returns including form FTB 8453, California Individual Income Tax Declaration for e-file, or collect completed returns including form FTB 8453 for the purpose of filing returns electronically?	☐ Yes	□ No				
4	Has the	firm or any corporate officer, partner, owner or responsible official:						
	а	Been assessed any California preparer penalties?	Yes	☐ No				
	b	Been convicted of a monetary crime? (See instructions on Side 4.)	Yes	☐ No				
	С	Failed to file California personal or business tax returns, or pay liabilities?	Yes	☐ No				
	d	Been convicted of any criminal offense under the U.S. Internal Revenue or California Revenue and Taxation Codes?	☐ Yes	☐ No				
	If the an	swer is yes to any of the above inquiries, attach a written explanation describing all pertined	nt facts.					
_								
		Application Agreement						
_	the best the pro- publication is application signed result i	Application Agreement penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this application and any accompanying of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct, and complete. This firm and its employees visions of FTB Pub. 1345, e-file Handbook for State of California Individual Income Tax Retions, including fraud prevention and detection guidelines for all years of participation. I undesold or its organizational structure is changed, acceptance for participation is not transferable tion must be filed. I agree to retain form FTB 8453, California Individual Income Tax Declar by the taxpayer in the form prescribed by the Franchise Tax Board. I further understand the on the firm or individual no longer being allowed to participate in the program. I am authorized tement on behalf of the firm.	will comply valums, and reflerstand that le and a nevertion for e-filat noncompli	vith all elated if this v le, ance will				
5	the besthe propublication firm is applicating signed result in this state.	penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this application and any accompanying of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct, and complete. This firm and its employees visions of FTB Pub. 1345, e-file Handbook for State of California Individual Income Tax Retions, including fraud prevention and detection guidelines for all years of participation. I uncould be only its organizational structure is changed, acceptance for participation is not transferable ton must be filed. I agree to retain form FTB 8453, California Individual Income Tax Declar by the taxpayer in the form prescribed by the Franchise Tax Board. I further understand the the firm or individual no longer being allowed to participate in the program. I am authorize	will comply valums, and reflerstand that le and a nevertion for e-filat noncompli	vith all elated if this v le, ance will				
5	the besthe propublication is application signed result in this state.	penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this application and any accompanying of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct, and complete. This firm and its employees visions of FTB Pub. 1345, e-file Handbook for State of California Individual Income Tax Retions, including fraud prevention and detection guidelines for all years of participation. I uncosold or its organizational structure is changed, acceptance for participation is not transferable tion must be filed. I agree to retain form FTB 8453, California Individual Income Tax Declar by the taxpayer in the form prescribed by the Franchise Tax Board. I further understand the the firm or individual no longer being allowed to participate in the program. I am authorize tement on behalf of the firm.	will comply valums, and reflerstand that le and a nevertion for e-filat noncompli	vith all elated if this v le, ance will				

8 Firm's Organizational Structure (Instructions for Side 1, 1i)

If you are NOT a government agency, VITA/TCE site, or providing electronic filing free of charge, you MUST complete this section. If you are a SOLE PROPRIETOR, list your name, home address, and social security number below. If your firm is a PARTNERSHIP, list the name, home address, and social security number of each partner who has five percent (5%) or more interest in the partnership. If your firm is a CORPORATION, list the name, title, address, and social security number of the President, Vice-President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the corporation. If you are a for-profit entity and have checked other, or you are a partnership and no partners have at least 5% interest in the partnership, list the name, title, home address and social security number of at least one individual authorized to act for the firm in legal and/or tax matters. (If additional space is required, attach a separate sheet.)

Name	Title	Home Addres	Social Security Number					
9 Drop-Off Collection Points — Co	omplete this sections as the section of the section	on as specified in the instruction heet.	s on Side 4. If add	litional space is required,				
Name and Address or Drop-off Collection Point		Name of Principal Contact:		Telephone Number				
	Electronic F	iler Identification Number (EFIN)	Does this office or year?	perate 12 months of the				
Name and Address or Drop-off Collection Point	Name of Pr	incipal Contact:	Telephone Numbe					
	Electronic F	iler Identification Number (EFIN)	Does this office or year?	perate 12 months of the				
Name and Address or Drop-off Collection Point	Name of Pr	incipal Contact:	Telephone Numbe	er				
	Electronic F	iler Identification Number (EFIN)	year?	perate 12 months of the No				
Name and Address or Drop-off Collection Point	Name of Pr	incipal Contact:	Telephone Numbe	er				
	Electronic F	iler Identification Number (EFIN)	, , ,	perate 12 months of the				

Instructions for Form FTB 8633

California Application to Participate in the e-file Program

General Information

A When and Where to File

e-file applications are accepted year-round. Send the completed application to:

ELECTRONIC FILING PROGRAM FRANCHISE TAX BOARD PO BOX 1468 SACRAMENTO CA 95812-1468

Send courier, freight or UPS deliveries to:

ELECTRONIC FILING PROGRAM FRANCHISE TAX BOARD 9645 BUTTERFIELD WAY SACRAMENTO CA 95827

B Telephone Information

If you have any questions, call the Franchise Tax Board's e-file Help Desk, Monday through Friday, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 5 p.m., Pacific Standard Time.

e-file Help Desk

Phone: (916) 845-0353 FAX: (916) 845-0287

Specific Instructions

- **Line 1** Check the appropriate box.
- **Line 1a** If your firm is a partnership or corporation, write the firm's Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN).
- Line 1b Applicant must be a participant in the IRS e-file Program. California uses the Electronic Filer Identification Number (EFIN) assigned to you by the IRS. The EFIN must be included on the application. If you have multiple EFIN's for IRS purposes, indicate the EFIN you will use for California electronic filing.
- Line 1c California uses the Electronic Transmitter Identification Number (ETIN) assigned to you by the IRS. If you are planning to develop electronic filing software or transmit directly to FTB, the ETIN must be included on the application. If you have multiple ETIN's for IRS purposes, indicate the ETIN you will use for California electronic filing.
- Line 1d California uses the Service Bureau Identification
 SBIN Number (SBIN) assigned to you by the IRS. If you are a Service Bureau, include your SBIN.
- Line 1e If your firm is a sole proprietorship, write the name of the sole proprietor. If your firm is a partnership or corporation, write the name shown on the firm's tax
- Line 1f If for the purpose of electronic filing, you or your firm are using a name other than the name on line 1e, write that name(s) on this line.
- **Line 1g** Write the permanent mailing address of the firm.
- **Line 1h** Write the physical street address if it is different from the permanent mailing address.
- **Line 1i** Check the box that indicates your firm's organizational structure and complete Side 3 if applicable.

- Line 1j Check the appropriate box and enter the corresponding number if applicable. If you are not a CPA, EA or an attorney, include your CTEC # and the name of the surety bonding company. FTB will not delay your application if your bond is in a pending status. However, please notify FTB with the required bond information upon receipt.
- Line 1k Check this box ONLY if you are providing electronic filing and/or tax preparation as a benefit and are not using the services to attract customers who will pay for tax preparation services. Generally few applicants meet the criteria for checking this box. Eligible entities include employers offering electronic filing as a benefit to their employees, government agencies, VITA/TCE sites, etc.
- Lines Enter information as required. FTB needs this information in case questions arise during testing or during the processing year.
- Line 2 Provide the name and EFIN of the owning/controlling firm
- **Line 3** Answer Yes or No. Include Website address if applicable.
- Line 4 Answer Yes or No. If Yes, provide an explanation. Monetary crimes include, but are not limited to: money laundering, embezzlement, stock fraud, etc.
- Lines The person authorized to act and sign for the firm in 5 and 6 legal and/or tax matters should complete these lines.

 You must provide a live signature.
- Line 8 Firm's Organizational Structure

Complete this section if you did not check the box on Line 1k, Side 1. If you are not a government agency, VITA/TCE site or providing e-filing free of charge, you **MUST** complete this section.

Line 9 - Drop-Off Collection Points

A drop-off collection point is where taxpayers can deposit their completed tax return, including form FTB 8453, for the purpose of having you file their returns electronically. If you acquire additional drop-off collection points after you file your application, you will need to submit a revised form FTB 8633.

Taxpayer Signature Document

The preparer or electronic return originator is required by law to **retain** form FTB 8453 in the form prescribed by FTB.

DO NOT MAIL FORM FTB 8453 TO FTB.

EXCEPTION: VITA/TCE SITES

Fraud Prevention and Detection

You can play an important role in assuring the integrity of electronically filed returns. You can assist us in fraud prevention and detection by following the guidelines listed in FTB Pub. 1345.

SECTION 4 Acceptance into the California e-file Program

4.1 Acceptance Process

Based on the type of e-file Program participation you apply for, the acceptance process involves different steps:

- If you are an ERO, service bureau, transmitter, but not a software developer, you must pass a suitability check.
- ✓ If you are a software developer, you must pass Participant Acceptance Testing (PATS).
- ✓ If you transmit returns, you are required to pass both the suitability check and PATS testing.

FTB will send the applicant a letter of acceptance to participate in the taxable year 1999 program after passing the suitability check. However, if PATS testing is needed, the applicant must complete it before receiving or transmitting any "live" e-file returns. After completing PATS testing, FTB will mail the transmitter's password for live processing.

Accepted e-filers may begin transmitting "live" returns on January 14, 2000.

A Few Words of Caution

- ✓ Transmitters must verify that their software and/or transmission service has been accepted by FTB before transmitting live returns.
- ✓ Transmitters must not accept electronic returns until they have been assigned a password for "live" processing.
- ✓ Software developers must inform their clients that they may use only the accepted version of the developer's software. Software developers should not distribute their software until they have been officially notified of acceptance by FTB.

4.2 EFIN, ETIN, SBIN, and Password Assignments

FTB uses the EFIN, ETIN, and SBIN assigned by the IRS for California e-file purposes. Software developers, transmitters or service bureaus with multiple EFINs, ETINs and/or SBINs must use the number assigned by the IRS for transmitting to the IRS Ogden Service Center.

FTB will assign transmitters a password for filing California e-file returns. Software developers will receive a password if they also electronically transmit returns.

4.3 Suitability Check

FTB performs suitability checks on all principals and responsible officials listed on a new or revised application. FTB also performs suitability checks on an annual basis for continuing e-file Program participants. Suitability checks are not performed on software developers who do not perform transmitter services or for VITA/TCE sites.

The purpose of the suitability check is to ensure that:

- ✓ All business entities are valid and licensed;
- ✓ All personal and business tax returns are timely filed; and
- ✓ All liabilities are paid and current.

Until an applicant passes suitability and receives notification of acceptance, they may not accept or transmit returns in the e-file Program. If an applicant is denied, FTB will send a letter explaining the reasons for denial. If an applicant who was denied attempts to submit returns electronically, FTB will reject the transmission.

Listed below are some common reasons why applicants are denied acceptance into the program. The following list is not all-inclusive:

- a. Failure to pass the IRS's suitability check;
- b. Failure to file accurate and timely returns, both business and personal;
- c. Failure to pay any State of California personal or business tax liabilities, penalties or interest;
- d. Conduct of a disreputable nature that would reflect adversely on the program;
- e. Misrepresentation on an application; and
- f. Unethical practices in return preparation.

4.4 Why Perform Participant Acceptance Testing System (PATS)

The purpose of PATS testing is to ensure, prior to "live" processing, that:

- a. Filers transmit in the correct format and meet FTB's e-file specifications;
- b. There are no validation errors in the test scenarios;
- c. Required fields will post to FTB's master file; and
- d. Filers understand and are familiar with the mechanics of e-filing.

4.5 Who Must Test?

If you applied as a software developer, you must successfully transmit all the test scenarios included in FTB Pub. 1436, *Test Package for e-file of Individual Income Tax Returns*, to complete PATS testing.

4.5 Who Must Test? (continued)

All tax electronic return originators, and transmitters, who transmit returns directly to FTB, must transmit five test returns for PATS testing. These tests are provided by the software company.

NOTE: EROs who will not transmit directly to FTB do not need to test.

4.6 What Must Be Tested?

FTB Pub. 1436, California Franchise Tax Board Test Package for e-file of Individual Income Tax Returns, contains the test scenarios for PATS testing. A list of any forms not supported by the applicant must be provided to FTB.

NOTE: Transmitters and software developers must use the FTB assigned *test* password during PATS testing.

4.7 How Do I Test?

The PATS testing process for software developers and transmitters is as follows:

- Step 1: Contact the e-file Help Desk in Sacramento at (916) 845-0353 for initial instructions, which include the phone number and password to use for PATS.
- Step 2: Prepare the test returns as instructed in FTB Pub. 1436.
- Step 3: Transmit the test returns using your software and follow the instructions in FTB Pub. 1436.
- Step 4: After initial validation tests are performed, FTB sends to the transmitter, for each return, an acknowledgment (ACK) file that indicates whether the return is accepted for processing. Any returns identified as defective are rejected.

If formatting or transmission errors are caused by accepted software, you must inform your software developer. Once the software has been corrected, you must retransmit the affected returns.

- Step 5: You will be notified by mail once you have successfully completed PATS testing. Successful completion of PATS testing includes:
 - ✓ Accepted test returns; and
 - ✓ Transmitter has picked up acknowledgment files.

4.8 When Do I Test?

FTB will begin accepting test transmissions upon release of FTB Pub. 1436. The anticipated release of FTB Pub. 1436 is December 2, 1999. FTB will accept PATS test transmissions for taxable year 1999 through April 30, 2000.

SECTION 5 Responsibilities of e-filers

5.1 Responsibilities of All e-filers

FTB conforms to the IRS Revenue Procedure 98-50, Requirements of Participants in the IRS e-file Program for Form 1040, U.S. Individual Income Tax Return, found in IRS Pub. 1345, Appendix II.

If there is any doubt whether an individual or firm using your services has been accepted by FTB to participate in e-file, contact the e-file Help Desk at (916) 845-0353 for verification.

Any return acknowledged as rejected by FTB will be considered as not filed. In the case of returns that have not been accepted electronically, contact your transmitter or the e-file Help Desk for assistance. Your clients should not contact the e-file Help Desk directly.

Retain the original signed form FTB 8453, *California Individual Income Tax Declaration for e-file*, in a secure manner and provide access to this form if requested by FTB;

Retain copies of all material furnished to the taxpayers. This includes the signed form FTB 8453 with the taxpayers' original signature.

5.2 Advertising Standards

Participants in California's e-file Program shall comply with the advertising standards specified in IRS Pub. 1345. FTB will monitor advertising and practices of EROs for consistency with the IRS requirements as stated in the IRS Revenue Procedure 98-50 *Requirements of Participants in the IRS e-file Program for Form 1040, U.S. Individual Income Tax Return*, found in IRS Pub. 1345, Appendix II.

NOTE: Use of FTBs name, "Franchise Tax Board" or "FTB,"

within a firm's name may result in suspension from

California's e-file Program.

SECTION 6 Fraud Prevention and Quality Assurance

6.1 General Information

The potential for fraud is a concern both at the federal and state level. FTB is committed to reducing the risk of fraudulent tax returns being filed. You can help prevent and detect fraud by:

- ✓ Verifying the identity of new clientele;
- ✓ Questioning W-2's that seem suspicious;
- ✓ Identifying return information that is similar, such as refund amounts, number of dependents, and number of W-2s; and
- ✓ Questioning refunds that are directed to the same address or post office box.

Prior to preparing returns or accepting returns for electronic transmission, two pieces of identification from all new clientele should be reviewed by the ERO. One form of identification should include a picture reflecting at least the individual's name and the current address. The second must include the same name and the social security number the individual is using to file the tax return. Examples are as follows:

- a. Acceptable picture identification might include the following:
 - ✓ Valid driver's license;
 - ✓ Employment identification; or
 - ✓ Military identification.
- b. The second piece of identification might include:
 - ✓ Social security card;
 - ✓ FTB label from the taxpayer's tax booklet;
 - ✓ Work pay stub;
 - ✓ Voter registration card; or
 - ✓ Credit card.
- c. It is also suggested that a copy of this information be retained in your files through December 31 of the processing year.

FTB's staff conducts site visits to EROs and transmitters who are participating in FTB's e-file Program.

6.2 Monitoring

FTB monitors advertising and other practices of electronic filers. If the situation warrants, FTB will issue a warning letter describing specific corrective action for deviations from advertising standards, or other practices. If the deviation is not corrected, FTB will issue a letter of suspension and notify the IRS. In extreme cases, a filer can be suspended immediately from the program without a warning letter. The suspension will remain in effect until FTB has determined that the deviations have been corrected.

FTB monitors the quality of transmissions and returns throughout the filing season. If the quality is unacceptable, FTB will contact the electronic filer and may issue a warning or, in extreme cases, a letter of suspension from California's e-file Program.

FTB also researches complaints about electronic filers and issues warning or suspension letters as appropriate.

6.3 Suspension

FTB reserves the right to suspend the electronic filing privilege of any e-filer who violates any provision of the requirements, specifications, and procedures stated in the electronic filing procedures or who does not consistently transmit error-free returns. The following reasons could lead to a warning letter and/or suspension of an e-filer from the e-file Program. This list is not allinclusive:

- Conviction of any criminal offense arising from a violation of California tax statutes or revenue laws of the United States, or any offense involving dishonesty, or breach of trust:
- b. Non-compliance with the provisions of the California Business and Professions Code §22250-22259 (Tax Preparer Act).
- c. Failure to file timely and accurate returns, both business and personal;
- d. Failure to pay personal or business tax liabilities;
- e. Assessment of penalties under any of California's tax statutes;
- f. Suspension/disbarment from practice before the IRS;
- g. Other facts or conduct of a disreputable nature that would adversely reflect on the program;
- h. Misrepresentation on an application;
- i. Unacceptable format quality of individual transmissions;
- j. Unacceptable error rate;
- k. Violation of advertising standards;
- I. Unethical practices in return preparation;

6.3 Suspension (continued)

- m. Stockpiling returns prior to official acceptance into California's e-file program, or at any time while participating in California's e-file program;
- railure of transmitters to provide preparer clients with acknowledgment files within 48 hours of receipt from FTB;
- o. Significant complaints about an e-filer;
- p. Misuse of an e-filer's EFIN or ETIN; and
- q. Practices inconsistent with FTB's recommendations revealed during site visits.

6.4 Site Visits

FTB staff conducts site visits to ERO offices during the filing season to ensure that EROs are following the requirements of FTB Pub. 1345. EROs may be asked to:

- a. Produce the original signed form(s) FTB 8453 for returns that were electronically filed;
- b. Demonstrate that form(s) FTB 8453 are being stored in a secure manner;
- Produce any e-file documentation that should be maintained for the entire filing season;
- d. Demonstrate that copies of taxpayer returns are maintained if the ERO is also the tax preparer;
- e. Produce a letter of acceptance into California's e-file Program; and
- f. Produce a \$5,000 surety bond and a Letter of Compliance from the California Tax Education Council (CTEC). To contact CTEC toll free: (877) 850-2832. To Fax CTEC toll free: (877) 851-2832. To visit their web site: www.ctec.org.

6.5 To Contact the Fraud Unit

Direct questions regarding fraud prevention and comments or suggestions regarding this section to:

David A. Hill, CFE Franchise Tax Board, Fraud Unit P.O. Box 1468, MS A-2 Sacramento, CA 95812-1468

Phone: (916) 845-5525 FAX: (916) 845-0716 Email: david_hill@ftb.ca.gov

SECTION 7 Filing an Electronic Return

7.1 Composition of the Electronic Return

A return filed in the California e-file program is a combination of electronically transmitted data and paper documents. The paper portion of the return consists of form FTB 8453, *California Individual Income Tax Declaration for e-file*, and other paper documents that cannot be electronically transmitted, but are retained by the ERO. Returns transmitted electronically have the exact same reporting requirements as paper returns. This means that all the information, forms, schedules, supporting documentation, and signatures that would be included in a paper return filing must be contained in either the electronic return data or attached to the form FTB 8453.

7.2 Assembling the Paper Portion of the Return

Form FTB 8453, *California Individual Income Tax Declaration for e-file*, is the form used by taxpayers to sign an e-file return. Tax return preparers and EROs must also sign form FTB 8453. Attach paper forms and supporting documentation that are not included with the electronic return data to form FTB 8453 to complete an e-file return. Although you are not required to retain copies of Forms W-2, W-2G, or 1099-R and other attachments, such as proof of blindness certification, with form FTB 8453, it is suggested that you retain these documents in the event FTB asks you to provide copies. For more information on retention of form FTB 8453, see Section 8.2, on page 30.

7.3 Substitute Forms

Use only the official form or an approved substitute form that duplicates the official form in format, language, content, and size. EROs should make sure the e-file software used produces FTB approved substitute forms. Ask your software developer for a copy of their FTB approval letter for the form you are interested in.

Software developers who use substitute tax forms must get written approval from FTB. Software developers must submit the forms and schedules that require FTB approval to:

Attn: Tax Forms Development and Distribution Section/Lynda Rush Franchise Tax Board PO Box 1468, MS B-5 Sacramento, CA 95812-1468

7.3 Substitute Forms (continued)

Send courier, freight or UPS deliveries to:

Attn: Tax Forms Development and Distribution Section/Lynda Rush Franchise Tax Board 9645 Butterfield Way, MS B-5 Sacramento, CA 95827

For more information, call Lynda Rush, Substitute Forms Program Administrator, at (916) 845-3553.

7.4 Returns Not Eligible to be Filed Electronically

The following returns are excluded from e-file:

- Returns from individuals or firms who have not been accepted as a participant in California's e-file Program;
- b. Decedent returns, including joint returns filed by surviving spouses;
- c. Returns that include IRS Form 4852, Substitute for FormW-2, Wage and Tax Statement, or California form FTB 3525, Substitute for FormW-2, Wage and Tax Statement, or any other substitute wage and tax statement used to verify withholding;
- d. Returns with a filing status of married filing separate;
- e. Amended returns;
- f. Prior year returns:
- g. Returns with dollars and cents entries;
- h. Returns for taxpayers with foreign addresses (APO and FPO are allowed);
- Returns for primary or secondary taxpayers whose social security numbers are all zeros;
- j. Returns containing forms or schedules not listed in the current year FTB Pub. 1345,1999 e-file Handbook for Electronic Return Originators of California Individual Income Tax Returns. See Section 7.5, Acceptable Forms for e-file.

7.5 Acceptable Forms for e-file

The following chart lists the acceptable forms and schedules that can be electronically filed with FTB and the maximum number of each type of form or schedule allowed per return.

Form/ Schedules	Max. # per return	Title					
Form 540	1	California Resident Income Tax Return					
Form 540A	1	California Resident Income Tax Return					
Form 540EZ	1	California Resident Income Tax Return for Single and Joint Filers With No Dependents					
Form 540NR	1	California Nonresident or Part-Year Resident Income Tax Return 1999					
Form 540 2EZ	1	California Resident Income Tax Return					
Form W-2	20	Wage and Tax Statement					
Form W-2G	30	Certain Gambling Winnings					
Form 1099-R	10	Distribution From Pensions, Annuities, Retirement or Profit-Sharing Plans, IRA's, Insurance Contracts, etc.					
Schedule CA (540)	1	California Adjustments					
Form FTB 3885A	5	Depreciation and Amortization Adjustments - Individuals					
Schedule D (540)	1	Capital Gains and Losses					
Schedule CA (540NR)	1	California Adjustments - Nonresidents or Part-Year Residents					
Schedule D-1	1	Sales of Business Property					
Schedule G-1	1 per t/p	Tax on Lump Sum Distributions					
Form 1540e/ Schedule HOH	1	Head of Household Attachment Worksheet					
Schedule P (540)	1	Alternative Minimum Tax and Credit Limitations - Residents					
Schedule P (540NR)	1	Alternative Minimum Tax and Credit Limitations - Nonresidents or Part-Year Residents					
Form FTB 3501	1	Employer Child Care Program/Contribution Credit					
Form FTB 3507	1	Prison Inmate Labor Credit					
Form FTB 3521	1	Low Income Housing Credit					
Form FTB 3526 1		Investment Interest Expense Deduction					
Form FTB 3535	1	Manufacturers' Investment Credit					
Form FTB 3540	1	Credit Carryover Summary					
Form FTB 3546	1	Enhanced Oil Recovery Credit					
Form FTB 3547	1	Donated Agricultural Products Transportation Credit					
Form FTB 3548	1	Disabled Access Credit For Eligible Small Businesses					

7.5 Acceptable Forms for e-file (continued)

Form/ Schedules	Max. # per return	Title						
Form FTB 3553	1	Enterprise Zone Employee Credit						
Form FTB 3800	1	Tax Computation for Children With Investment Income						
Form FTB 3801	1	Passive Activity Loss Limitations						
Form FTB 3801-CR	1	Passive Activity Credit Limitations						
Form FTB 3803	3	Parent's Election to Report Child's Interest and Dividends						
Form FTB 3805E	3	Installment Sale Income						
Form FTB 3805P	1 per t/p	Return for Additional Tax Attributable to Qualified Retirement Plans (Including IRAs), Annuities and Modified Endowment Contracts						
Form FTB 3805V	1	Net Operating Loss (NOL) Computations and NOL and Disaster Loss Limitations - Individuals, Estates and Trusts						
Form FTB 3805Z	3	Enterprise Zone Deduction and Credit Summary						
Form FTB 5805	1	Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Individuals and Fiduciaries						
Form FTB 5805F	1	Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Farmers and Fishermen						
Form FTB 5870A	1 per t/p	Tax on Accumulation Distribution of Trusts						

SECTION 8 Reconciling the Electronic Data with Form FTB 8453

8.1 General Information

Form FTB 8453, *California Individual Income Tax Declaration for e-file*, is the signature document for an electronic return. It must be completed and signed by all the appropriate parties before the return is transmitted electronically. Missing, incomplete or erroneous forms will lead to suspension from California's e-file Program. Do not use IRS Form 8453 for California e-filing purposes. The federal and state forms are **NOT** interchangeable. Please do not mail California's form FTB 8453 to the IRS.

Form FTB 8453 serves the following purposes:

- a. Authenticates the return;
- b. Authorizes the ERO to file the return on the taxpayer's behalf;
- c. Authorizes the ERO to transmit the tax return electronically to FTB either directly or through a third-party transmitter;
- d. Provides the taxpayer's written consent to have their refund directly deposited or their tax payment debited from their financial institution as designated on form FTB 8453, Part II;
- e. Authorizes FTB to inform the taxpayer's ERO or transmitter that the taxpayer's return has been accepted or rejected and when rejected, to identify the reason(s) for rejection;
- f. Authorizes FTB to inform the taxpayer's ERO or transmitter of the reason(s) for return processing delays or when the refund was sent; and
- g. Reminds taxpayers filing balance due returns of their liability for paying taxes, and if applicable, any interest and penalties.

NOTE: The ERO must provide the taxpayer with a copy of form FTB 8453, the original Forms W-2, W-2G, and 1099-R and a paper copy of Form 540, 540A, 540EZ, 540NR, or 540 2EZ showing the electronic data transmitted to FTB.

8.2 Retention of Form FTB 8453

Form(s) FTB 8453 must be retained by the ERO at their place of business for four years from the due date of the return (California tax returns for 1999 have an automatic extension to file to October 16, 2000 and must be retained by the ERO until October 15, 2004). **DO NOT SEND FORM FTB 8453 TO THE FRANCHISE TAX BOARD.** Please notify your clients not to send form FTB 8453 to FTB. EROs are required to produce the original form FTB 8453 upon request from FTB.

Failure to maintain form(s) FTB 8453 as required, will result in immediate suspension from California's e-file Program.

NOTE:

ANY ERO NO LONGER DOING BUSINESS must send the original form(s) FTB 8453 to FTB or provide access to the form(s) for a period of four (4) years from the due date of the return. The ERO is responsible for all costs associated with the handling and shipping of these documents to FTB.

If you are a VITA/TCE Site, you may send all form(s) FTB 8453 for storage at FTB. Mail form(s) FTB 8453s to:

e-file Program
Franchise Tax Board
VITA/TCE Documents
PO Box 1468
Sacramento, CA 95812-1468

8.3 Disclosure of Electronic Return Information

An ERO shall not disclose or use any tax return information for a purpose other than preparing, assisting in preparing, or obtaining or providing services in connection with the preparation of tax returns. Disclosure among accepted participants in California's e-file Program for the purpose of preparing the return information is permissible. For example, it is permissible for an ERO to pass on tax return information to a transmitter for the purpose of having an electronic return formatted and transmitted to FTB. However, the return information may not be disclosed or used in any other way.

00	Control Number (DCN		AIL INIS F	-ORIVI		0							
TAXABLE YEA	AR						-						FORM
		io Individ	ا امیدا	100	ma '	Tay D) Agala	aration	fa.	. A fi	la	_	8453
1999	Your first name and initia	ia Individ	uuai II	ICO	me	IAX D	Lastr		1 101		social secur	itv numb	
												•	
USE Label	If joint return, also give s	spouse's name and	initial				Lastr	name		Spou	se's social s	security n	umber
Otherwise please print	Present home address –	 number and stree 	et including P	O Box o	or rural ro	oute	Apt. r	no. PME	3 no.	Daytir	ne telephon	ie numbei	r
or type	City, town or post office,	state and ZIP Cod	е							[()		
Port I Toy	Datum Information												
	Return Information Form 540, line 61; Form	n 540A. line 35: F	orm 540EZ	. line 3	5: Form	540 2EZ.	. line 20	or Form 54	ONR. Ii	ne 70)	1		
2 Amount y	ou owe (Form 540, line	62; Form 540A,		,	,	,		Z, line 21; or	Form	540NR, I	,		
	ount to be automatically to the suite of the automatic withdr						(MN	2a 1/DD/YY) 2b					
	rect Deposit or Automa						(*****	,					
3 Routing n	number				The fire	st two digit	ts of the	routing numbe	r must l	be 01 thro	ugh 12 or 2	1 through	1 32.
4 Account r													
5 Type of ac	ccount: eclaration of Taxpayer	☐ Checking	☐ Savin	ngs									
-	t my refund be directly	deposited or my	payment dı	ue be a	utomatic	ally witho	drawn a	s designated	in Part	: II. If I h	nave filed a	ı joint re	turn, this is a
number, and return. To the (FTB) does no and accompar	es of perjury, I declare the amounts shown in F best of my knowledge a ot receive full and timely nying schedules and statisclose to my ERO and/	Part I above, agre and belief, my retu payment of my ta ements be transm	es with the irn is true, o x liability, I itted to the	information information in the contract of the	ation and and con liable fo my ERC	d amount nplete. If I r the tax I) or trans	s showr I filed a liability a mitter. I f	n on the correbalance due national all applicates the procession of the procession o	espond return, able inte ing of 1	ing lines I underst erest and my returr	of my 199 and that if penalties.	99 Califor the Frand I consent	rnia income ta chise Tax Board t that my returi
Here													
It is unlawful to forge a spouse's	Your signature			Da	te	 ▶	Spouse	e's signature.	If filing	joint, bot	h must sigr	n. l	Date
Part IV D	For Privacy Act Notice eclaration of Electronic	. •		nd Dair	l Dronai	rar Saa i	netrueti	one					
I declare that a collector, I return. I have and information Income Tax R also the paid	I have reviewed the abouunderstand that I am no obtained the taxpayer's on to be filed with the Feturns. I will keep form preparer, under penaltiery knowledge and belief,	ve taxpayer's retur of responsible for signature on form TB and I have fol FTB 8453 on file f s of perjury, I dec	n and that t reviewing th FTB 8453 lowed all ot for 4 years f lare that I f	he entri he taxpo before ther req from the nave ex	ies on fo ayer's re transmit juiremen e due da amined	orm FTB 8 eturn. I de ting this r ts describ te of the	453 are eclare, heturn to bed in Freturn a	complete and owever, that to the FTB; I ha TB Pub. 1345 nd I will make	form F ave pro 5, e-file e a cop	TB 8453 ovided the Handboo y availab	accurately taxpayer ok for State le to the F1	reflects with a co of Calif B upon	the data on the opy of all forms ornia Individua request. If I an
ERO's	ERO's signature					Date		Check if also paid preparer	Che if se emp		ERO's SS	N/PTIN	
Use Only	Firm's name (or yours if self-employed)	\								FEIN			
	and address									ZIP Code			
	es of perjury, I declare the ey are true, correct, and												my knowledge
Paid	Paid preparer's signature					Date			Chec if se empl		Paid prepa	rer's SSN	N/PTIN
Preparer's Use Only		>					_			FEIN		_	
										ZIP Code	;		

Instructions for Form FTB 8453

California Individual Income Tax Declaration for e-file

General Information

What's New for 1999?

Private Mailbox (PMB) Numbers – If you lease a mailbox from a private business rather than from the United States Postal Service enter the box number in the special field labeled "PMB no." in the address area of form FTB 8453.

Practitioner Tax Identification Number (PTIN) – Tax preparers now have the option of using a unique identification number (PTIN) instead of their social security number when signing individuals' tax returns.

Paving Your Taxes

Your tax return is due on April 17, 2000. If you owe tax it must be paid by April 17, 2000, to avoid penalties and interest. If you choose to file your balance due return electronically, your Electronic Return Originator (ERO) or on-line service provider will give you a completed form FTB 3582, Payment Voucher for Electronically Transmitted Returns.

- Pay by automatic withdrawal: You can have your balance due automatically withdrawn from your checking or savings account. See Part II.
- Pay by check or money order: Mail form FTB 3582 with your check or money order to the Franchise Tax Board using the address printed on the youcher.
- Pay by credit card: You can use your Discover/NOVUS, MasterCard, or American Express card to pay your tax. You will be charged a fee for this service. If you pay by credit card, do not mail the voucher (form FTB 3582) to the Franchise Tax Board (FTB). Call (888) 272-9829, or visit the website: www.8882paytax.com

A Purpose of Form FTB 8453

Taxpayers who file on-line and EROs use form FTB 8453 as an authorization to transmit the tax return electronically to the FTB either directly or through a transmitter. The form also serves as a record of filing an electronic return and the ERO or taxpayer should retain the form FTB 8453 for 4 years from the due date of the return. **DO NOT MAIL FORM FTB 8453 TO THE FTB**.

B Taxpayer Responsibilities

Taxpayer(s) that use an ERO must:

- Verify all information on the form FTB 8453, including social security number;
- Inspect the paper copy of the return and ensure the information is correct; and
- Sign form FTB 8453 after the return has been prepared but before it is transmitted.

Taxpayer(s) that file on-line must retain the following documents for 4 years from the due date of the return and make them available to the FTB upon request:

- Original form FTB 8453;
- Original Form(s) W-2, W-2G, and 1099R; and
- A paper copy of Form 540, Form 540A, Form 540EZ, Form 540 2EZ, or Form 540NR showing the data transmitted to the FTB.

C ERO Responsibilities

The ERO must do all of the following:

- · Obtain taxpayer's signature;
- Provide taxpayer(s) with:
- 1. A copy of form FTB 8453;
- 2. Form(s) W-2, W-2G, and 1099R; and
- A print out of a completed Form 540, Form 540A, Form 540EZ, Form 540 2EZ, or Form 540NR.
- Retain the original signed form FTB 8453 for 4 years from the due date of the return.

Specific Instructions

Declaration Control Number (DCN)

The DCN is a unique 14-digit number assigned by the software program to each taxpayer's return. The DCN must be entered in the boxes at the top of form FTB 8453.

Entity Information

Enter the taxpayer's name, address, and social security number (SSN) in the spaces provided. If filing a joint return, include spouse's name and SSN.

Part I – Tax Return Information

Enter only whole dollar amounts. The amounts entered must be the same as reported on the electronically filed return.

Line 2a - Enter the amount to be withdrawn from taxpayer(s) account.

Line 2b - Enter the date the automatic withdrawal is to take place.

Part II – Direct Deposit or Automatic Withdrawal

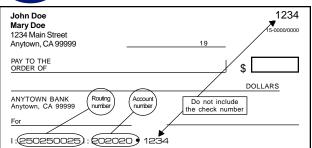
Enrollment in direct deposit/automatic withdrawal is voluntary and applies only to the current year. Taxpayers who want their refunds directly deposited or their payment automatically withdrawn from their account with a bank or other financial institution must complete Part II. Taxpayers should use a check, use a statement, or call their financial institution to verify the routing number and account number.

Line 3 – The routing number must be nine digits and begin with 01 through 12 or 21 through 32.

Line 4 – The account number can be up to 17 characters (both numbers and letters). Include hyphens but omit spaces and special symbols. If fewer than 17 characters, enter the number from left to right and leave the unused boxes blank.



Do not use a deposit slip as it may contain internal routing numbers.



To cancel the automatic withdrawal process, taxpayers must call the FTB at (916) 845-0353 two working days before the date of the withdrawal.

FTB is not responsible when a financial institution rejects a direct deposit or automatic withdrawal transaction. If the bank or financial institution rejects the direct deposit due to an error in the routing number or account number, a paper check will be issued.

If the bank or financial institution rejects the automatic withdrawal due to an error in the routing number or account number, the taxpayer(s) will receive a notice from the FTB that may include penalties and interest.

Part III - Declaration of Taxpayer

An electronically transmitted tax return will not be considered complete or filed unless form FTB 8453 is signed by the taxpayer(s) before the electronic return is transmitted to the FTB.

Part IV – Declaration of Electronic Return Originator (ERO) and Paid Preparer

The ERO must sign and complete this part.

Only handwritten signatures are acceptable. If the ERO is also the paid preparer, the ERO must check the box labeled "Check if also paid preparer." If the paid preparer is not the ERO, the paid preparer must sign in the space

If the paid preparer is not the ERO, the paid preparer must sign in the space for "Paid Preparer's Use Only."

Refund Information

To find out about your tax refund, call the FTB's automated toll-free telephone service at (800) 338-0505. You will need your social security number, the numbers in your street address, box number or route number, and your ZIP Code to use this service. Refund information is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Assistance for Persons with Disabilities

The Franchise Tax Board complies with the provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act. For persons with hearing or speech impairment, call:

From voice phone: (California Relay Service) (800) 735-2922 From TTY/TDD: (Direct line to FTB customer service) (800) 822-6258 For all other assistance or special accommodations, call (800) 852-5711

SECTION 9 Refund Returns and Direct Deposit of Refund (DDR)

9.1 Refund Returns

When taxpayers are entitled to a refund, EROs must inform them that they have several options. Taxpayers can elect to have their overpaid taxes:

- a. Applied to next year's estimated tax;
- b. Directly deposited into their financial institution account (DDR);
- c. Issued to them in the form of a paper check; or
- d. Split so that some is applied to next year's estimated tax and the remainder is refunded by DDR or paper check.

9.2 DDR - General Information

Taxpayers often elect DDR because it is the fastest, most convenient way to receive a refund, usually within 5 to 7 banking days. Refunds are directly deposited into the taxpayer's financial institution account. It reduces the risk of loss, and allows immediate use of the funds. These transfers are handled by the State Controller's Office (SCO).

For the purpose of DDR, a financial institution is defined as a state or national bank, savings and loan association, mutual savings bank, or credit union. "State" includes all states of the United States and their political subdivisions, and the District of Columbia.

FTB does not guarantee a specific date that a refund will be deposited into a taxpayer's financial institution account, and will not issue written notices to taxpayers to confirm DDRs.

Neither FTB nor SCO is responsible for the misapplication of a DDR that is caused by error, negligence, or malfeasance on the part of the taxpayer, ERO, financial institution, or any of their agents. FTB follows the guidelines for DDR in the IRS Revenue Procedure 98-50, *Requirements of Participants in the IRS e-file Program for Form 1040, U.S. Individual Income Tax Return*, found in IRS Pub. 1345, Appendix II.

Taxpayers must submit a separate request each year that a DDR is desired. Election of a DDR is voluntary and applies only to the current year. No prior approval from financial institutions is necessary. The taxpayer or e-filer should, however, contact the institution to resolve uncertainties about its DDR capability, or "payable through" status.

9.3 DDR Eligibility Requirements

The account must be a checking, share draft, savings or other consumer asset account (e.g., an IRA or money market account) held by a financial institution within the United States and established primarily for personal, family or household purposes. It may not be a credit card account. Only financial institutions, as defined, may be designated to receive DDRs.

9.3 DDR Eligibility Requirements (continued)

Some financial institutions may not accept "payable through" routing numbers for DDR. A check or share draft that is "payable through" another financial institution may cause problems, because it shows the routing number of the "payable through" financial institution rather than that of the institution where the account is located.

The taxpayer or the e-filer should verify the routing number by contacting the financial institution responsible for the taxpayer's account. Some financial institutions use a different routing number for electronic transactions. Failure to verify the routing number may result in the refund being sent to the wrong financial institution. This will result in a returned DDR item, which may delay the refund. The refund will then be reissued as a paper check and mailed to the taxpayer's address as shown on the tax return.

The account designated to receive the DDR must be in the taxpayer's name.

Caution:

Some financial institutions do not permit the deposit of a joint refund into an individual account. FTB is not responsible for a financial institution's refusal to accept a DDR for this reason. If necessary, verify the financial institutions policy prior to filing.

9.4 DDR Responsibilities

An ERO must:

- Ensure that the taxpayer is aware of all general information regarding a DDR request;
- Not charge a separate fee for DDR;
- Accept any DDR elections to any eligible financial institution designated by the taxpayer;
- d. Ensure that taxpayers electing DDR meet the eligibility requirements;
- e. Verify that the DDR information on form FTB 8453, Part II is correct and is the information transmitted with the electronic portion of the return;
- f. Tell the taxpayer that once their electronic return has been accepted for processing by FTB:
 - ✓ The DDR election cannot be rescinded;
 - ✓ The routing number of the financial institution cannot be changed; and
 - ✓ The taxpayer's account number cannot be changed.

9.4 DDR Responsibilities (continued)

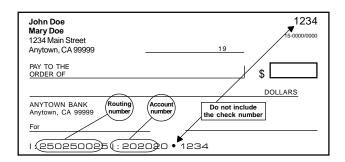
- g. Advise the taxpayer of the procedure to be followed if there is a need to contact FTB regarding a DDR request. The taxpayer may call our automated toll free phone service number at (800) 338-0505. The taxpayer may also obtain the status of their refund by:
 - accessing FTB's refund status page located on the Internet at:
 www.ftb.ca.gov/refund

9.5 Identifying the Banking Information

For taxpayers who elect DDR, complete form FTB 8453, Part II, line 3 through line 5 (Section 8.4, page 31):

- ✓ Line 3, Routing number: The first two digits of the routing number must be 01 through 12 **or** 21 through 32.
- ✓ Line 4, Account number: The account number may contain up to 17 positions of alpha or numeric data. If it contains fewer than 17, left-justify it in the field and leave the remaining boxes blank. Include hyphens, but omit spaces and other special characters.
- ✓ Line 5, Type of account: Mark the box for either checking or savings.

Example:



9.6 DDR Processing

After returns are accepted and forwarded to FTB's main frame computer, the DDR request may be disallowed for one of the following reasons:

- a. More than two DDR requests to the same account;
- b. The taxpayer or spouse has a refund offset; or
- c. The refund amount requested is different from the refund amount computed by FTB.

If the DDR request is denied, the taxpayer will receive a paper check for any refund due and a notice explaining why the DDR request was denied.

9.7 Refund Delays

The following conditions may delay refunds or change refund amounts;

- a. Taxpayer owes individual back taxes (refund offset);
- b. Taxpayer owes delinquent child support (refund offset);
- Taxpayer has certain delinquent federal debts, such as student loans, etc. (refund offset);
- d. Estimated tax payments reported on the return do not match the estimated tax payments recorded on FTB's master file. This may occur when a taxpayer and spouse made separate payments and filed a joint return or when the return was posted before the last estimate payment was credited to the taxpayer's account;
- e. Depositor Account Number on a DDR request is incorrect or for a closed account.

SECTION 10 Balance Due Returns and Electronic Payment Options

10.1 General Information

Taxpayers who owe additional tax must pay the balance due by April 17 to avoid interest and penalties. EROs must inform taxpayers of their obligation and options for paying the balance due.

10.2 Payment Options

Payments may be made using:

- ✓ Automatic Withdrawal
- ✓ Paper Check
- ✓ Credit Card

Automatic Withdrawal

Taxpayers specify the bank account from which they wish to have the balance paid and the date on which the debit will be made on form FTB 8453 Part I & II (See page 31, Section 8.4). This allows taxpayers to pay the balance as soon as the return is processed or delay it to a future date, not later than the payment due date of April 17, 2000. FTB will accept automatic withdrawal requests until the extension due date of October 16, 2000. Payments made after April 17, 2000 may result in penalties and interest being added to the tax due.

NOTE: To cancel the automatic withdrawal process, taxpayers must call the e-file Help Desk at (916) 845-0353 at least two working days before the date of the withdrawal.

Paper Check

The ERO must furnish the taxpayer with a completed form FTB 3582, *Payment Voucher for Electronically Transmitted Returns*, (See page 39). This form must be provided to the taxpayer after the return is verified but prior to transmission. The SSN, name, and address information contained on form FTB 3582 should be the same information that was electronically transmitted by the ERO, and it should match the information printed on the paper copy of their tax return form 540, 540A, 540EZ, 540NR, or 540 2EZ. Erroneous information may result in a payment being applied incorrectly.

If the amount paid differs from the amount printed on form FTB 3582, the taxpayer should line through the pre-printed amount and write in the amount paid.

Pay Your Taxes By Credit Card

You can use your Discover/NOVUS, MasterCard, or American Express card to pay your personal income taxes. You may pay the balance due or make an extension payment for your 1999 return, pay estimated taxes for 2000, or pay amounts owed for prior years.







There is a convenience fee for this service. This fee is paid directly to Official Payments Corporation for the use of this automated service. The convenience fees are subject to change without notice.

FEE CHART				
Amount Charged	Taxpayer Convenience Fee			
\$ 1 - 99.99	\$ 3			
100 - 199.99	6			
200 - 399.99	11			
400 - 599.99	16			
600 - 799.99	21			
800 - 999.99	25			
1,000 -1,399.99	35			
1,400 -1,999.99	49			
2,000 -2,699.99	68			
2,700 -3,499.99	87			
3,500 -4,399.99	109			
4,400 -5,399.99	133			
5,400 - and up	Call for a quote: (888) 272-9829 (ext. 1555)			

When will my payment be posted?

Your payment will be effective on the date you charged it.

What happens if I change my mind?

If you pay your tax liability by credit card and then subsequently reverse the credit card transaction, you may be subject to penalties, interest, and other fees imposed by the Franchise Tax Board for nonpayment or late payment of your tax liability.

How do I use my credit card to pay my income tax bill?

Once you have determined how much you owe:

- Have your Discover/NOVUS, MasterCard, or American Express card ready;
- Complete lines 1 through 8;
- Use your touch-tone telephone to call toll-free (888) 2PAY-TAX or (888) 272-9829. Use jurisdiction code 1555, and follow the recorded instructions;
 OR
- Go to the Official Payments Corporation website at: www.8882paytax.com, select payment center, and enter jurisdiction code 1555.

Assistance for persons with disabilities.

If you have a hearing or speech impairment, call TTY/TDD: (800) 735-2929 (California Relay Service). For all other special assistance, call (800) 487-4567, and select "0," for customer assistance, Monday through Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

1.	Amount you are paying: \$,,,
2.	Your social security number:
	Your spouse's social security number:
3.	The first 4 letters of your last name:
	The first 4 letters of spouse's last name (if different):
4.	The amount you are paying is for what tax year?
5.	Home telephone number:
6.	Credit card number:
7.	Credit card expiration date (MM/YYYY):
8.	ZIP Code for address where your credit card bills are sent:

At the end of your call, you will be given a payment confirmation number. You may make multiple credit card payments throughout the year. You may use the following chart to save the payment confirmation number(s) for your records.

Date:	Payment Confirmation No.	Type*

Keep this page for your records.

Payment Types: RT-return payment; EX-extension payment; ES-estimated tax payment; BILL-bill payment.

Instructions for Form FTB 3582

Electronically Transmitted Returns

General Information

The Franchise Tax Board (FTB) accepts refund and balance due electronically filed state tax returns, such as returns filed by an Electronic Return Originator (ERO) or from home using an on-line service provider. If you choose to file a balance due return electronically, you will receive a completed form FTB 3582, Payment Voucher for Electronically Transmitted Returns, from the ERO or on-line service provider along with your paper copy of Form 540, Form 540A, Form 540EZ, Form 540 2EZ, or Form 540NR. If you need additional copies, you (or your transmitter) may download blank California tax forms from the FTB website at: www.ftb.ca.gov

Private Mailbox (PMB) Numbers

If you lease a mailbox from a private business rather than from the United States Postal Service, enter your PMB number in the special field labeled "PMB no."

Purpose

Use this form only if you:

- · Filed your return electronically, and
- Owe tax.

General Instructions

Did your ERO or on-line service provider give you a completed form FTB 3582?

Yes. Go to number 1.

No. Go to number 2.

- Verify that the following information is correct before you write your check or money order:
 - Name(s);
 - Address;
 - Social security number(s); and
 - Amount of payment.

If you need to make a change, draw a line in ink through the incorrect information and clearly print the new information. Then go to number 3.

If you have a balance due complete the voucher at the bottom of this page. Print your name(s), address, social security number(s), and amount of payment in the space provided. Print all names and words in CAPITAL LETTERS. Use black or blue ballpoint pen. Scanning machines may not be able to read other colors of ink or pencil. Verify that the following information is complete:

- Name(s);
- · Address:
- Social security number(s); and
- · Amount of payment.

The information on form FTB 3582 should match the information that was electronically transmitted by your ERO or on-line service provider and the information printed on the paper copy of your 1999 Form 540, Form 540A, Form 540EZ, Form 540 2EZ, or Form 540NR.

- Make your check or money order payable to "Franchise Tax Board." Write your social security number(s), tax year (1999), and form number (540, 540A, 540EZ, 540 2EZ, or 540NR) on your check or money order.
- Detach the payment voucher from the bottom of this page.
 Mail your check or money order and form FTB 3582 to:

FRANCHISE TAX BOARD PO BOX 942867 SACRAMENTO CA 94267-0008

Nate: Do not cond the pener conv. of vo

Note: Do not send the paper copy of your tax return to the FTB. Keep it for your records.

When to Make Your Payment

If you owe tax on your 1999 return, send form FTB 3582 to the FTB with your payment for the full amount by April 17, 2000.

Pay as much as you can when you mail in this payment voucher. If you cannot pay the full amount you owe by April 17, 2000, you may request to make monthly payments by getting and filing form FTB 3567, Installment Agreement Request. To order this form use the Internet address listed in General Information or call (800) 338-0505, select ordering personal income tax forms, then tax forms request and enter code **949**.

Penalties and Interest

If you fail to pay the full amount you owe by April 17, 2000, a late payment penalty and interest will be added to your tax due.

TAXABLE YEAR Payment Voucher for					CALIFORNIA FORM	
1999 Electronical	ly '	Transmitted Returns			3582 (e-file)	
Your full name	Initial	Last name		Your soc	ial security number	
					+ +	
f joint payment, spouse's first name	Initial	Spouse's last name if different from yours		Spouse's	s social security number	
					+ [+	
Present home address – number and street include	ling PC	Box or rural route	Ар	t. no.	PMB no.	
City, town or post office			State	ZIP Code	9	
IF NO PAYMENT IS DUE, DO NOT FILE THIS FO	RM.		Amount o	f paymen	t	
MAIL TO: FRANCHISE TAX BOARD PO BOX 942867 SACRAMENTO CA 94267-0008						
			(Calendar	year — D	ue April 17, 2000)	
For Privacy Act Notice, get form FTB 1	131.	358299103			FTB 3582 19	

— — DETACHHERE — — -

SECTION 11 Keying Instructions

FTB has specific guidelines for data entering name and address information that are different from the guidelines used by the IRS. Following are guidelines to use when preparing returns for electronic transmission.

a. Use no punctuation or symbols, unless specifically allowed.

NOTE: If a fraction is part of the street address, enter a forward slash (/). This is the only symbol that may be used in the entity portion of the return.

- Never space in the Name Control field, Taxpayer First Name field or Spouse First Name field.
- c. Do no include titles or ranks such as DR, MD, ENSIGN, SGT. etc.
- d. Use Roman Numerals (I, II, IV) for numeric suffixes in the last name field.
- e. Never space in the last name field except for JR, SR, II etc.
- f. Use standard abbreviations for the suffix of the street name. See Section 12, Standard Abbreviations.
- g. PMB Enter the PMB in the Additional Address field. If the Additional Address field has other information, enter the PMB at the end of the Street Address field. These requirements pertain to electronically filed returns only. Do not incorporate these edits for scannable forms.
- h. Do not enter apartment number or letter in the Street Address field or Additional Address field. Omit the identifier (Apartment, Suite, #, etc.) and enter the apartment number or letter only in the Apartment Number field.

NOTE: If only an identifier is shown, enter the identifier in the Apartment Number field.

- The Additional Address field is for supplemental information such as "care-of name" or business name.
- j. Military "APO" or "FPO" addresses:
 - ✓ enter "APO" or "FPO" in the first three positions of the City field;
 - ✓ do not enter the name of the city for "APO" and "FPO" addresses;
 - ✓ enter the two-digit state code in the State field.

State Code	ZIP Code Range
AA	34000 - 34099
AE	09000 - 09999
AP	96200 - 96699 and
	98700 - 98799

- k. Use the standard two-digit abbreviation for the state or U.S. possession in the State field (See Section 13, Standard Postal Service State Abbreviations and ZIP Code Ranges).
- I. If the address exceeds the field length, apply standard abbreviations, then truncate.

SECTION 12 Standard Abbreviations

Use the following abbreviations for the singular or plural form of these words.

Air Force Base Apartment/Apartamento Avenue/Avenida Battallion Battery Boulevard Box Building Circle Company Corporation Court Department Division Drive East * Floor Headquarters Highway Island Landing Lane Naval Air Base Naval Air Station North * Northeast * Northwest * Number Parkway Place Road Rural Route Saint San	AFB APT AV BTRY BL DG CORP CT DIV DR E FLQ Y IS LN NAS N NE NO PKY PL DG RR ST N
South *	S

Southeast * SE Southwest * SW SP Space Squadron **SQD** Square SQ Terrace **TER** Trailer **TRLR** Unit UN Way WY West * W

^{*} Abbreviate only when used as a direction.

SECTION 13 Standard Postal Service State Abbreviations and ZIP Code Ranges

<u>State</u>	<u>Abbr</u>	ZIP Code	<u>State</u>	<u>Abbr</u>	ZIP Code
Alabama	AL	350-369	North Carolina	NC	270-289
Alaska	AK	995-999	North Dakota	ND	580-588
Arizona	AZ	850-865	Ohio	OH	430-459
Arkansas	AR	716-728	Oklahoma	OK	730-732
7 ti Narious	7 4 2	75502	Oregon	OR	970-979
California	CA	900-908	Pennsylvania	PA	150-196
California	OA.	910-961	Rhode Island	RI	028-029
Colorado	CO	800-816	South Carolina	SC	290-299
Connecticut	CT	060-069	South Dakota	SD	570-577
Delaware	DE	197-199	Tennessee	TN	370-377 370-385
District of Columbia	DC	200-205		TX	
			Texas	1.	733,73949
Florida	FL	320-339	Litob	UT	750-799
		341-342	Utah	UT	840-847
		344	Vermont	VT	050-054
		346-347	\ <i>r</i>		056-059
		349	Virginia	VA	20041
		734-749			20301,20370
Georgia	GA	300-319			20164,20165
		399			20166,20167
Hawaii	Н	967-968			220-246
Idaho	ID	832-838	Washington	WA	980-986
Illinois	IL	600-629			988-994
Indiana	IN	460-479	West Virginia	WV	247-268
lowa	IA	500-528	Wisconsin	WI	49936
Kansas	KS	660-679			530-549
Kentucky	KY	400-427	Wyoming	WY	820-831
		45275			
Louisiana	LA	700-714			
		71749	Military A	ddresses	S Overseas
Maine	ME	03801	-		
		039-049	APO or FPO	AA	34000 - 34099
Maryland	MD	20331	APO or FPO	AE	09000 - 09999
		206-219	APO or FPO	AP	96200 - 96699
Massachusetts	MA	010-027	AFO 01 FFO	AF	90200 - 90099
		055			
Michigan	MI	480-499			
Minnesota	MN	550-567	lleste al C	totos Do	!
Mississippi	MS	386-397	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ssessions
Missouri	MO	630-658	<u>Al</u>	<u>bbreviati</u>	<u>ons</u>
Montana	MΤ	590-599			
Nebraska	NE	680-693	American Samoa		AS
Nevada	NV	889-898	Federated States of	f Micronesia	
New Hampshire	NH	030-038	Guam		GU
New Jersey	NJ	070-089	Marshall Islands		MH
New Mexico	NM	870-884	Northern Mariana Is	slands	MP
New York	NY	004-005	Palau		PW
		06390	Puerto Rico		PR
		100-149	Virgin Island		VI
		100-149	virgiri islanu		VI

SECTION 14 Error Form Record Numbers

Use the record numbers on this attachment to identify the form/schedule that has a reject error.

Record Number

Schedule/Form

01 Form 540/Form 540A/Form 540EZ/Form 540NR/Form 540 2EZ
02 Form W-2
03Form W-2G
04 Form 1099-R
08
09
11Schedule G-1
12Schedule G-1
13Schedule P (540)/(540NR)
21Form FTB 3501
22Form FTB 3507
23
24Form FTB 3526
25Form FTB 3535
26
27Form FTB 3546
28 Form FTB 3547
29
30 Form FTB 3553
33
34Form FTB 3801
35
36
40Form FTB 3805E
43 Form FTB 3805P
45 Form FTB 3805V
46Form FTB 3805Z
51Form FTB 3885A
57 Form FTB 5805
58 Form FTB 5805F
59Form FTB 5870A
81TRANA
82TRANB
83RECAP
97IRS Records
98
99Summary

14.1 - Top 5 Reject Codes – Processing Year 2000 (Taxable Year 1999)

Each Acknowledgement (ACK) File contains specific information to help you determine exactly where an error occurred. It includes data defining the form, the page number for multi-page entries, the field sequence number and the error reject code for up to 96 errors on each rejected return.

Many software packages also provide explanations of the reject codes.

To help avoid rejected returns, the following lists the top five error codes identified by FTB during the 1999 processing year (taxable year 1998). (See Section 15 - Error Reject Code Description for detailed information.)

Code	Description					
	All fields must contain the type of data specified in the "Type" column of the					
013	Record Layouts Tip: Check to make sure the characters is alpha, numeric, a					
	combination of both or date specific.					
	Fields on a record must not be longer than specified in the California Record					
033	Layouts Tip: Make sure the amount of characters used is the proper amount.					
	For each record, data must be present following the Record ID Tip: The					
034 Record ID identifies what forms or schedule information will follow it.						
W-2 Withholding does not equal the amount shown on the return Tip						
521 Compare the amount of withholding on the return to the amounts show						
	W-2's. The amounts should match.					
	State wages (Field 200) must equal the total of all W-2 State Wages 1 (Field					
	390) and/or State Wages 2 (Field 460), unless W-2 Statutory Employee					
530 Indicator on the W-2 (Field 300) is checked with an "X" Tip: Compare the State wages entered on the return to the amounts listed on the W-2's.						

Reminders

- ✓ Do not retransmit the entire transmission file for one rejected return. Just transmit the corrected return.
- ✓ To avoid sending duplicate returns (error codes 900,902 and 903), do not retransmit an accepted state return when retransmitting a corrected federal return.
- ✓ Please check the error codes and confirm that the corrections being made are to the correct federal or state forms.
- ✓ California is not a Fed/State e-file participant. Therefore, two separate transmissions must be sent: one to IRS and one to FTB.

SECTION 15 Error Reject Code Descriptions

001		Page 1 of Form 540, Form 540A, Form 540EZ, Form 540NR, or Form 540 2EZ must be present.
		The Summary Record must be present.
002		Date fields with a length of eight positions must contain eight numeric characters in MMDDYYYY format. Date fields with a length of six positions must contain six numeric characters in MMYYYY format.
005		There can be no more than 30 statement page records with a return.
		Statement Records do not have to be consecutive but must be in <i>ascending</i> sequence (i.e., 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8).
		For each statement, LN01, LN02 and LN03 must be present and all line numbers must be in ascending numeric sequence.
		The fields on a statement record must be in the same format and sequence as the appear in the record layouts and only one group of related fields can be entered per Statement Line (LN) Record. Statement references in the tax return must be in ascending numeric sequence.
013		All fields must contain the type of data specified in the "Type" column of the Record Layout.
016	540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	ZIP Code (Field 059) must be within the valid range of ZIP Codes listed for that state and must not end in "00" (with the exception of 20500, White House ZIP Code). See Section 13, Standard Postal Service State Abbreviations and ZIP Code Ranges for valid State and ZIP Code combinations.
		ZIP Code cannot have imbedded spaces, dashes, punctuation or symbols.
019	540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	The Routing Number (RTN) (Field 700) must be nine (9) numeric characters. The first two positions must be 01 through 12 or 21 through 32, and the banking institution must process Electronic Funds Transfers (EFT).
		The Account Number (Field 730) must be alphanumeric (i.e., numerics,

alphas, and hyphens only), left-justified and must not equal zeros.

019 (cont.)		When Account Number (Field 730) is present and the Routing Number (RTN) (Field 700) is present, either Checking Account Indicator (Field 710) must equal "X" OR Savings Account Indicator (Field 720) must equal "X".	
022	540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	State (Field 058) must be alpha and consistent with the standard state abbreviations issued by the Postal Service. (See Section 13, Standard Postal Service State Abbreviations and Zip Code Ranges)	
023	540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	City (Field 056) must be included, have no leading spaces, contain a minimum of three characters and cannot have any special characters.	
027	SUM	The Electronic Return Originator Name (Field 4) must be present.	
		EFIN of Originator (Field 5) must be present and equal to EFIN of Originator of Form 540.	
029	540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	The EFIN of the Originator of the return record is not recognized as an authorized e-filer by FTB.	
031		The Return Sequence Number (RSN) in the Return Record must be numeric	
033		Fields on a record must not be longer than specified in the California Record Layout.	
034		For each record, data must be present following the Record ID.	
035		Field Numbers for each record must be in <i>ascending</i> order and valid fo that record (i.e., 010, 020, 021, 030 etc).	
044		Invalid Record ID on the incoming record. The error may be caused by:	
		 Invalid Form or Schedule for e-file, or A page number is incorrect or a duplicate. 	
045	540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	The format and content of the record ID, which begins each type of record, must be exactly as required in the file specifications.	
050		The only valid entry in a Required Statement field (identified with an "@" beside the Field Number in the Record Layout) is the statement reference, "STMbnn".	

051		Any statement references ("STMbnn") occurring in a data field must have a corresponding statement record. Each statement record can be referenced only once.			
052		Optional Statements (identified with an "*" beside the Field Number in the Record Layout) are used only when the lines of data to be entered exceeds the space allowed on a form or schedule.			
053		The number of statement records cannot exceed the number of statement references.			
060		The Return Sequence Number (RSN) in the Return Record must be in ascending numeric sequence within a transmission. The RSNs within the transmission do not have to be consecutive.			
104	540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	The following fields must equal those in the Summary Record:			
		Return Field Number	Field Name	Summary Field Number	
		700	Routing Number	23	
		710	Checking Account Indicator		
		720	Savings Account Indicator	25	
		730	Account Number	26	
105	540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	Both the Routing Number (Field 700) and Account Number (Field 730) must be present.			
106	540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	The Automatic Withdrawal Date (Field 468) must be between 1/14/00 and 10/16/00. (To avoid late penalties and interest, the automatic withdrawal must be made on or before 4/17/00.)			
107	540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	The Automatic Withdrawal Amount (Field 467) and Automatic Withdrawal Date (Field 468) along with the Routing Number (Field 700) and Account Number (Field 730) must be present for an automatic withdrawal request to be elected.			

123	W-2	The following fields must be present:
		Employer Name (Field 050) Employer Address (Field 060) Employer City (Field 070), State (Field 073) and ZIP Code (Field 075) Employee Name (Field 090) Employee Address (Field 100) Employee City (Field 110), State (Field 113) and ZIP Code (Field 115) Wages (Field 120)
139	W-2	SSN Number (Field 080) must equal Taxpayer SSN (Field 010) or Spouse SSN (Field 020) of the state return.
151	SUM	Number of Logical Records in Return (Field 7) must equal the total logical record count computed by FTB.
152	SUM	Number of Forms W-2 (Field 8) must equal the number of Forms W-2 computed by FTB.
153	SUM	Number of Forms W-2G (Field 9) must equal the number of Forms W-2G computed by FTB.
154	SUM	Number of Forms 1099-R (Field 10) must equal the number of Forms 1099-R computed by FTB.
155	SUM	Number of Schedule Records (Field 11) must equal the number of schedule records (SCH) computed by FTB. This is a count of all state schedules plus federal schedules, if federal data was transmitted.
156	SUM	Number of Form Records (Field 12) must equal the number of form records (FRM) computed by FTB. This is a count of all state forms plus federal forms, if federal data was transmitted.
157	SUM	Number of Statement Records (Field 13) must equal the number of statement record lines (STM) computed by FTB. This is a count of all state statements plus federal statements, if federal data was transmitted.
158	SUM	The California Software ID Number (Field 32) must be present and must be the Computerized Tax Processor ID of the originating software developer.

There can be no data in any of the following fields of the tax return:

<u>Form</u>	Field#	Field Name
540/A/EZ/NR /2EZ	015	Taxpayer Date of Death
540/A/EZ/NR /2EZ	022	Spouse Date of Death
540/A/EZ/NR /2EZ	053	Private Mail Box
540/A/EZ/NR /2EZ	057	Country Name
540/A/NR	070	Spouse Name if FS 3

There can be no data in any of the following fields of the schedules and forms listed below.

Schedule/			
<u>Form</u>	Field#	<u>Field Name</u>	<u> Line #</u>
G-1	026	Qualified Plan "no"	1
G-1	030	Roll Over Distr. "yes"	2
G-1	190	Prior Year Distr. "yes"	5
P(540)	1620	Prior Year AMT Credit	13(a)
P(540)	1630	Credit Used This Year	13(b)
P(540)	1640	Tax Offset	13(c)
P(540)	1650	Credit Carryover	13(d)
P(540)	2030	Other State Tax Credit	19(a)
P(540)	2040	Credit Used This Year	19(b)
P(540)	2050	Tax Balance	19(c)
P(540NR)	1620	Prior Year AMT Credit	13(a)
P(540NR)	1630	Credit Used This Year	13(b)
P(540NR)	1640	Tax Offset	13(c)
P(540NR)	1650	Credit Carryover	13(d)
P(540NR)	2030	Other State Tax Credit	19(a)
P(540NR)	2040	Credit Used This Year	19(b)
P(540NR)	2050	Tax Balance	19(c)
FTB 3805P	070	Amended Return	. ,

If any of the following fields are blank, the return will be rejected:

<u>Form</u>	Field#	Field Name
540/A/EZ/NR /2EZ	010	Taxpayer SSN
540/A/EZ/NR /2EZ	025	Name Control
540/A/EZ/NR /2EZ	030	T/P First Name
540/A/EZ/NR /2EZ	032	T/P Last Name
540/A/EZ/NR/2EZ	050	Street Address
540/A/EZ/NR /2EZ	056	City
540/A/EZ/NR /2EZ	058	State
540/A/EZ/NR /2EZ	065	Filing Status

508

509 540/A/EZ/NR

2EZ

Taxpayer First Name (Field 030) and Spouse First Name (Field 040) cannot be more than 11 characters, cannot have leading or imbedded spaces and cannot have any dashes, punctuation or symbols.

Example Enter First Name as

Jo Ann Joann

Shu-Hueng Shuhueng

Teresita Ma. First Name = Teresita

Middle Initial = M

510

2EZ

540/A/EZ/NR Street Address (Field 050) must begin with an alpha or numeric character, cannot have consecutive imbedded spaces and the only special characters allowed are space and slash (/), if a fraction is part of the address.

> Always use Standard Abbreviations (see Section 12, Standard Abbreviations, for examples) for the suffix of the street name.

> Do not enter the apartment number or letter in the street address field. Omit the identifier (Apartment, Suite, #, No, etc.) and enter the apartment number or letter only in the Apartment Number (Field 054). If only an identifier is shown, enter the identifier in the Apartment Number field.

> If the address exceeds the field length after applying these guidelines and standard abbreviations, truncate.

Example:

722 Excelsior Court Southeast

Enter as:

Street Address = 722 Excelsior Ct SE

Example:

Loop Road Route 6 Box 3

Enter as:

Street Address = Loop Rd Route 6 Bx 3

Example:

1502 Bremerton Drive #A

Enter as:

Street Address = 1502 Bremerton Dr

Apartment Number =

510	540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	Additional Address (Field 052) must begin with an alpha or numeric character, cannot have consecutive imbedded spaces and the only special characters allowed are space and slash (/), if a fraction is part of the additional address.
		Do not enter the apartment number or letter in the Additional Address field. Omit the identifier (Apartment, Suite, #, No, etc.) and enter the apartment number or letter only in the Apartment Number (Field 054). If only an identifier is shown, enter the identifier in the Apartment Number field.
		Example: P.O. Box 1792 Hawaiian Gardenia Garden Branch
		Enter as: Street Address = PO Bx 1792 Addl Address = Hawaiian Gardenia Gdn Br
		Example: 4432 Gateway Park Drive, Room 3C California State University
		Enter as: Street Address = 4432 Gateway Park Dr Addl Address = Calif State Univ Apartment Number = 3C
511	540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	If Filing Status (Field 065) is equal to 2 (married filing joint), then Spouse First Name (Field 040) must be present and Spouse SSN (Field 020) must be present.
512	540/A/NR 2EZ	If Filing Status (Field 065) is equal to 4 (head of household), then Spouse SSN (Field 020) must be blank.
514	540/A/NR 2EZ	If Filing Status (Field 065) is equal to 5 (qualifying widow(er)), then Year Spouse Died (Field 080) cannot be more than two years prior to current taxable year and must be in YYYY format.
515	540/A/NR	Total Exemption Credit (Field 104) must be equal to the sum of:
		 Personal Exemption Credit (Field 091) plus Blind Exemption Credit (Field 096) plus Senior Exemption Credit (Field 101).
516	540A	Total Adjustments (Field 218) must equal Total CA Income Adjustments (Field 530) on Side 2.

517	540/A/EZ/NR	Tax (Field 240) must be equal to corresponding amount on the California Tax Tables using Taxable Income (Field 235) and Filing Status (Field 065) to determine the amount.
518	540/NR	Taxable Income (Field 235) is equal to the sum of Federal AGI (Field 205) minus California Adjustments-Subtractions (Field 210) plus California Adjustments-Additions (Field 220) minus Deductions (Field 230).
	540A	Taxable Income (Field 235) is equal to the sum of Federal AGI (Field 205) minus Total Adjustments (Field 218) minus Deductions (Field 230).
		If Total Adjustments is a negative figure, Taxable Income(Field 235) is equal to the sum of Federal AGI (Field 205) PLUS Total Adjustments (Field 218)minus Deductions (Field 230).
518	540EZ	Taxable Income (Field 235) is equal to the sum of California AGI (Field 225) minus Deductions (Field 230).
519	540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	The only entries on this return are Nonrefundable Renter's Credit (Field 327) and Refund (Field 460). Renter's credit is nonrefundable.
521	540/A/NR	If Withholdings (Field 360) is present, Form(s) W-2, W-2G or 1099-R must be present
		If Form 1099 Indicator (Field 357) is checked with an "X", Withholdings (Field 360) must be greater than the total amount withheld from all W-2 records.
		If Form 1099 Indicator (Field 357) is blank, Withholdings (Field 360) must equal the total amount withheld from all W-2 records.

Determine Withholdings as follows:

NOTE: For income to be recognized as *California Income*, CA must be indicated on Form(s) W-2, W-2G or 1099 as the state name.

W-2 State Name 1 (Field 370) must equal "CA" and use State Income Tax 1 (Field 400)

OR

State Name 2 (Field 440) must equal "CA" and use State Income Tax 2 (Field 470)

W-2G When State Name (Field 200) equals 'CA" use State Income Tax Withheld (Field 210)

1099-R When Payer State Name 1 (Field 246) equals "CA" use State Income Tax Withheld 1 (Field 240)

OR

Payer State Name 2 (Field 286) must equal "CA" and use State Income Tax Withheld 2 (Field 280)

Records must be in the following sequence: Form W-2, Form W-2G and Form 1099-R.

521 540EZ/2EZ If Withholdings (Field 360) is present, Form(s) W-2 must be present. Withholdings (Field 360) must equal the total amount withheld of all W-2 records.

Determine Withholdings as follows:

W-2 State Name 1 (Field 370) must equal "CA" and use State Income Tax 1 (Field 400)

OR

State Name 2 (Field 440) must equal "CA" and use State Income Tax 2 (Field 470)

Records must be in the following sequence: Form W-2, Form W-2G and Form 1099-R.

The data records of the tax return must be in the following sequence: Return, Form W-2, Form W-2G, Form 1099-R, Schedules, Forms, Statements, IRS Records (if applicable) and Summary.

Both pages of multiple page forms must be present unless there is no data on the second page.

Schedule records must be in ascending alpha sequence. Form records must be in ascending numeric sequence. See Section 14, Error Form Record Numbers.

522

The Schedule Occurrence Number (Field 3 of the Schedule Record) and the Form Occurrence Number (Field 3 of the Form Record) must be present and in ascending numeric sequence beginning with 01.

The Taxpayer SSN must be consistent in the Record ID of all data records for a tax return.

523

2EZ

540/A/EZ/NR/ Overpaid Tax Available (Field 390) minus Total Contributions (Field445) must be equal to Refund or No Amount Due (Field 460) OR Amount You

Owe (Field 465).

526 540/A/NR Total Contributions (Field 445) must be EQUAL to the sum of:

Field 400 PLUS

Field 405 PLUS

Field 410 PLUS

Field 415 PLUS

Field 420 PLUS

Field 425 PLUS

Field 431 PLUS

Field 432 PLUS

Field 435 PLUS

Field 436 PLUS Field 437 PLUS

Field 438 PLUS

Field 439.

526 540EZ/2EZ Total Contributions (Field 445) must be EQUAL to the sum of:

Field 405 PLUS

Field 410 PLUS

Field 415 PLUS

Field 420 PLUS

Field 425 PLUS

Field 431 PLUS

Field 432 PLUS

Field 435 PLUS

Field 436 PLUS

Field 437 PLUS

Field 438 PLUS

Field 439.

527	540/A/NR/2EZ	Total Dependent Exemptions (Field 135) must be greater than zero if there is an entry in Dependent Name 1 (Field 105).
528	540A	Federal AGI (Field 205) cannot be greater than \$100,000.
	540EZ	Taxable Income (Field 235) cannot be greater than \$50,000.
	540 2EZ	Taxable Income (Field 225) cannot be greater than \$100,000.
529	540	Cannot have both Schedule P(540) and form FTB 3540 with a return.
530	540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	State Wages (Field 200) must equal the total of all W-2 State Wages 1 (Field 390) and State Wages 2 (Field 460), unless W-2 Statutory Employee Ind. (Field 300) on the W-2 is checked with an "X".
533	540/NR	If Deductions (Field 230) is not equal to the standard deduction amount and Dependent Box (Field 085) is blank, Deductions must be equal to Schedule CA (540)/CA (540NR) California Itemized Deductions (Field 1110).
534	540A	Source Return Indicator (Field 3) of return equals "1", only Form(s) W-2, W-2G, 1099-R and FTB 5805 are allowed.
535	540	If Dependent Box (Field 085) is blank and no Schedule CA is transmitted, Deductions (Field 230) must equal a valid standard deduction.
536	540/NR	If FTB 3800 Box (Field 243) is checked with an "X", then Tax (Field 240) is equal to form FTB 3800 Line 18 Amount (Field 250) .
		If FTB 3803 Box (Field 244) is checked with an "X", then Tax (Field 240) is equal to the total of all FTB 3803 Tax amounts (Field 290) plus tax as computed from tax table or tax rate schedule.
537	540/NR	If FTB 3800 Box (Field 243) equals "X" then form FTB 3800 must be present.
		If FTB 3803 Box (Field 244) equals "X" then form FTB 3803 must be present.
		If Schedule G-1 Box (Field 253) equals "X" then Schedule G-1 must be present.
		If FTB 5870A Box (Field 254) equals "X" then form FTB 5870A must be present.

If form FTB 5805/5805F Box (Field 472) equals "X" then form FTB 5805 **OR** form FTB 5805F must be present.

540A If form FTB 5805 Box (Field 472) equals "X" then form FTB 5805 must be present.

Must be valid Code No. (Field 307, 312), and must be a valid acronym name for Credit Name (Field 306, 311).

Mandatory form is missing (Code no. 172, 176, 189, 190, 199 and 203-205).

205).		
Code no. 159 160 161 162 163 169 170	Valid Acronym Name LARZ HRE/USE LOW-EMS VHCL YNG INFNT CO INMATE LABOR SR HOH E/Z EMPLE JT CSTDY HOH R/S CO	Form Required
171 172 173 174 175	LOW-INC HS DEP PARENT RCYCL EQUIP AGRI PRODUCT	FTB 3521
175 176 178 179 180 181 182	E/Z HIRE/USE WATRCSRV CO SLR PUMP CO SLR NRG CO COM SLR NRG NRG CSRV CO	FTB 3805Z
184 185 186 189 190 191	POLTCL CTB ORPHN DRG CO RES RNT/FARM CHLDCARE PRG CHLDCARE CTB R/S LG EMPLR R/S SM EMPLR	FTB 3501 FTB 3501
193 194 196 197 199	R/S TRANSIT R/S EMPLE VN COMSLR EL CO CHILD ADOPT MFG INVSTMNT	FTB 3535
200 203 204 205	SALMON/TROUT ENHNC OILREC DONATE AGTRN DSABL ACCESS	FTB 3546 FTB 3547 FTB 3548
206 207 209 210 211	RICE STRAW F/W HS CONST CDFI DEPOSIT TTA HIRE/USE MEA HIRE	

538

540/NR

	SCH P (540)/ SCH P (NR)	Must be valid acronym name for Credit Name (Field 730, 790, 850, 910, 1680, 1740, 1800, and 1860).
539	540/NR	If Alternative Minimum Tax (Field 340) is present, then Schedule P (540)/ Schedule P (540NR) must be present.
540	540/NR	If Other Taxes (Field 350) is present, then form(s) FTB 3501, 3535, 3805P, 3805Z, 3806 or Sch D-1 must be attached.
		If Additional Tax Literal (Field 341) is equal to "3501", then form FTB 3501 must be attached.
		If Additional Tax Literal (Field 341) is equal to "3535", then form FTB 3535 must be attached.
		If Additional Tax Literal (Field 341) is equal to "3805P", then form FTB 3805P must be attached.
		If Additional Tax Literal (Field 341) is equal to "3805Z", then form FTB 3805Z must be attached.
		If Additional Tax Literal (Field 341) is equal to "IRC197", then Sch D-1 must be attached.
541	540/NR	If Excess CA SDI (Field 370) is present, Form W-2 must be present.
543	CA (540)/ CA (NR)	If Other Adjustments-Amount (Field 1080) is present, Other Adjustments-Specify (Field 1070) must be present.
545	CA (540)/ CA (NR)	Capital Gain or (Loss) Subtractions (Field 180) must be equal to Schedule D, Adjustment Decrease (Field 310).
546	CA (540)/ CA (NR)	Capital Gain or (Loss) Additions (Field 190) must be equal to Schedule D, Adjustment Increase (Field 320).
547	CA (540)/ CA (NR)	Other Gains or (Losses) Subtractions (Field 210) must be equal to Schedule D-1, Adjustment Decrease (Field 738).
548	CA (540)/ CA (NR)	Other Gains or (Losses) Additions (Field 220) must be equal to Schedule D-1, Adjustment Increase (Field 739).
549	G-1	Qualifying Age 5 Year Member "No" (Field 086) and Beneficiary "No" (Field 044) cannot both have entries.

551	540/NR	If Underpayment (Field 475) is present, form FTB 5805 OR FTB 5805F must be attached.
		Underpayment (Field 475) must be equal to the amount on form FTB 5805 Penalty (Field 210) OR form FTB 5805F Penalty (Field 170).
551	540A	If Underpayment (Field 475) is present, form FTB 5805 must be attached.
		Underpayment (Field 475) must be equal to the amount on form FTB 5805 Penalty (Field 210).
552	540/NR	If California Adj-Subtractions (Field 210) is greater than Federal AGI (Field 205) then Subtotal (Field 215) must be negative.
553		Form(s) W-2, W-2G and 1099-R cannot be included in the federal return. They are to be transmitted only with the state return information. Federal Summary Record cannot be included.
554	540EZ/2EZ	If Source Return Indicator (Field 3) of return equals "2", only Form W-2 is allowed.
555	540/A/EZ/NR	The maximum numbers allowed for California schedules and forms in an electronically filed tax return are as follows:
		20 Forms W-2 30 Forms W-2G 10 Forms 1099-R 1 Schedule G-1 per taxpayer (maximum of 2 on a joint return) 3 Forms FTB 3803 3 Forms FTB 3805E 1 Form FTB 3805P per taxpayer (maximum of 2 on a joint return) 3 Forms FTB 3805Z 5 Forms FTB 3885A 1 Form FTB 5870A per taxpayer (maximum of 2 on a joint return)
		Only one schedule or form is allowed for those attachments not listed above.
556	540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	Taxpayer SSN (Field 010) and Spouse SSN (Field 020) must be numeric, cannot be all zeroes, all blanks, all nines, must be within the valid range of SSNs and the fourth and fifth digits cannot both be zero.

557	540/NR	Federal 1040 Indicator (Field 063) equals "X" and 1040 information is NOT included.
558	540NR	Federal 1040 must always be attached.
560	W-2	Employer's State ID Number 1 (Field 380) must be present if State Wages 1 (Field 390) is entered and State Name 1 (Field 370) is equal to "CA".
		Employer's State ID Number 2 (Field 450) must be present if State Wages 2 (Field 460) is entered and State Name 2 (Field 440) is equal to "CA".
561	540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	Tax Due (Field 395) plus Total Contributions (Field 445) must be equal to Amount You Owe (Field 465).
562	540/A/NR	Excess SDI (Field 370) cannot be greater than \$999.
563	W-2	California State Disability Insurance (Field 365) cannot be greater than \$999.
570	540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	The Taxpayer SSN in the Record ID must match the Taxpayer SSN (Field 010) of the tax return.
571		Unacceptable IRS Forms or Schedules were included in 1040 information.
		IRS Schedules must be in ascending alpha sequence or in order by Attachment Sequence Number. IRS Forms must be in ascending numeric sequence or in order by Attachment Sequence Number.
		The IRS Schedule Occurrence Number and IRS Form Occurrence Number must be present and in ascending numeric sequence beginning with 01.
		With multiple schedules or forms, the Page Number must be sequential within the Schedule Occurrence Number of a schedule or Form Occurrence Number of a form.
572	540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	Taxpayer Last Name (Field 032) must be present. Taxpayer and Spouse Last Name cannot be more than 17 characters, cannot have leading or imbedded spaces (except for JR, SR, TR, II, etc), cannot include punctuation, symbols, dashes or slashes and cannot include titles or ranks such as DR, MD, SGT, etc.

573 540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ Do not enter the Spouse Last Name (Field 042) unless it is DIFFERENT from the Taxpayer Last Name. Spouse Last Name cannot be more than 17 characters, cannot have leading or imbedded spaces and cannot include punctuation, symbols, dashes or slashes.

Example:

Taxpayer = Jeff Lee Junior

Spouse = Mary Kayla Hunter-Lee

Enter As:

TP First Name = Jeff SP First Name = Mary
TP Middle Initial = blank SP Middle Initial = K
TP Last Name = Lee JR SP Last Name = Hunterlee

Example:

Taxpayer = Thomas P. Jones Spouse = Anna Sue Jones

Enter As:

TP First Name = Thomas SP First Name = Anna
TP Middle Initial = P SP Middle Initial = S
TP Last Name = Jones SP Last Name = blank

Example:

Taxpayer = Jose Juan Gonzalez

Spouse = Maria de la Rosa Gonzalez

Enter As:

TP First Name = Jose SP First Name = Maria
TP Middle Initial = J SP Middle Initial = D
TP Last Name = Gonzalez SP Last Name = blank

The TRANB record must be present.

The Processing Site of the TRANA record (Field 5) must be equal to "S" for

Sacramento.

The Julian Date cannot be more than two days prior to the Julian Date of

the actual processing date or more than one day after the actual processing

date.

The transmission sequence number of the TRANA record is a duplicate of

a previously accepted transmission.

822 (cont.)	Julian Date (Field 8) in the TRANA must be used for the actual Julian Date of the transmission to California. The Sequence Number used is also for the same Julian Date of the transmission. Each transmission must have the Sequence Number incremented by one. The first transmission beginning after midnight, should have the Julian Date for that day.
823	There cannot be any unrecognizable or inconsistent control data or the transmission will be rejected.
824	The EFIN of the transmitter must be present.
825	The data records of the transmission must be in the following sequence: TRANA, TRANB, Return, and RECAP record.
	The format of the TRANA, TRANB and RECAP record must correspond exactly to the record layouts as specified.
	The Total Return Count (Field 4) in the RECAP record must match the FTB computed count. FTB checks the program counts to make sure they correspond to the counts shown in the RECAP record. Records are counted as follows:
830	Total EFT Count is a count of Direct Deposit of Refund Requests. This count is incremented for each return containing data in the Routing Transit Number (Field 700) of the tax form.
831	Total Return Count is a count of returns submitted. This count is incremented each time the Taxpayer SSN within a Record ID changes.
840	The ETIN plus Transmitter's Use Code (Field 5), Julian Date (Field 6), and Transmission Sequence Number (Field 7) of the RECAP Record must agree with the corresponding fields of the TRANA Record (Fields 7-9).
900 540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	The T/P SSN must not duplicate the T/P SSN or Spouse SSN of any previously accepted return for the current taxable year.
902 540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	Declaration Control Number (DCN) must not duplicate another DCN on a previously accepted return for the current processing year.
903 540/A/EZ/NR 2EZ	The Spouse SSN (Field 020) must not duplicate the Spouse SSN of any previously accepted return for the current taxable year.

APPENDIX - Form Field Numbers Exhibits

Form 540

Form 540A

Form 540EZ

Form 540NR

Form 540 2EZ

Form W-2

Form W-2G

Form 1099-R

Schedule CA (540)

Form FTB 3885A

Schedule D (540)

Schedule CA (540NR)

Schedule D-1

Schedule G-1

Schedule HOH/Form 1540e

Schedule P (540)

Schedule P (540NR)

Form FTB 3501

Form FTB 3507

Form FTB 3521

Form FTB 3526

Form FTB 3535

Form FTB 3540

Form FTB 3546

Form FTB 3547

Form FTB 3548

Form FTB 3553

Form FTB 3800

F FTD 0004

Form FTB 3801

Form FTB 3801-CR

Form FTB 3803

Form FTB 3805E

Form FTB 3805P

Form FTB 3805V

Form FTB 3805Z

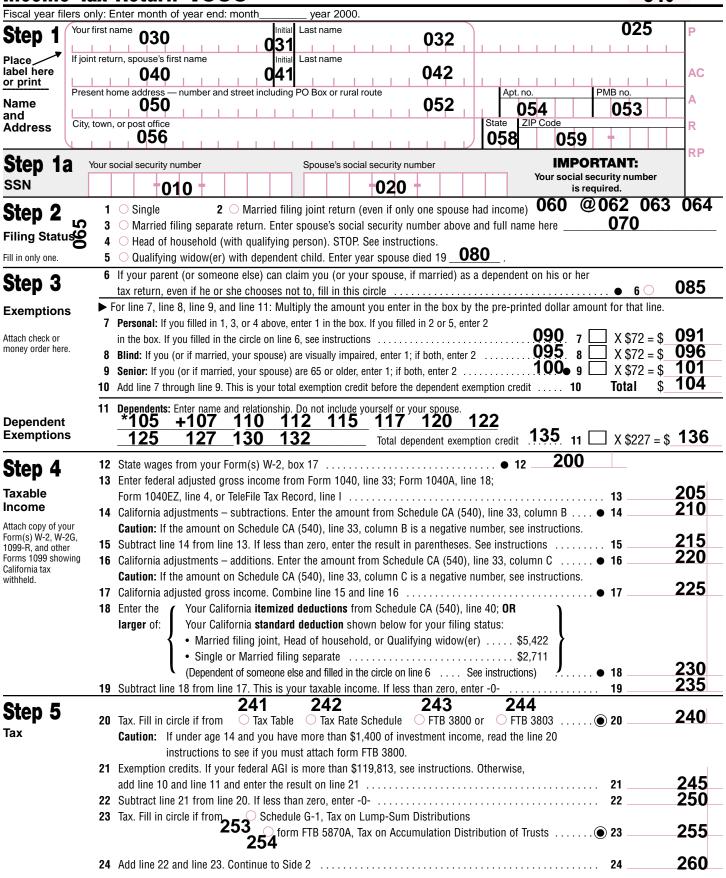
Form FTB 5805

Form FTB 5805F

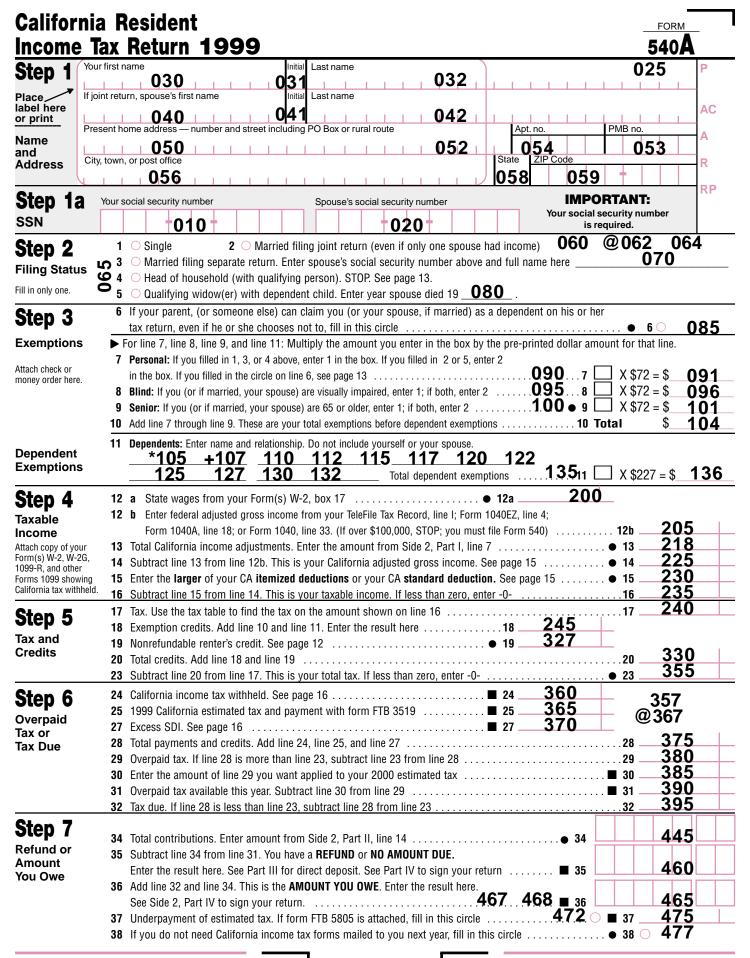
Form FTB 5870A

California Resident Income Tax Return 1999

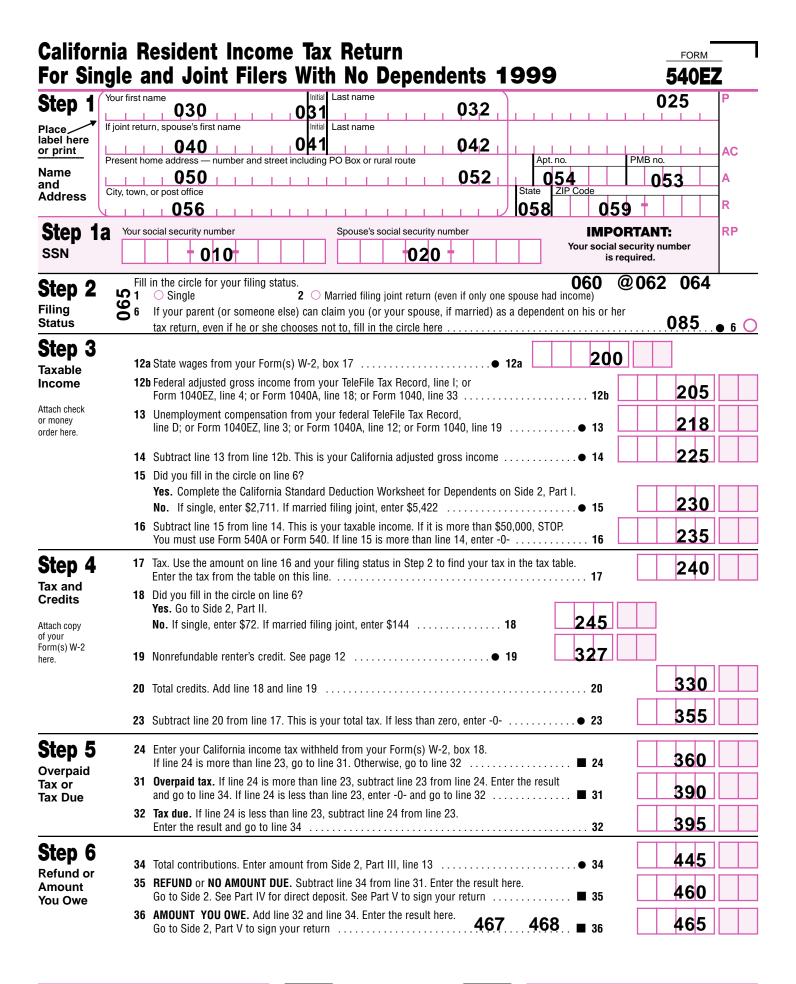
540



Step 6					
Special	25 Amount from Side 1, line 24		25 ———	_300	
Credits	244				
and	325				
Nonrefundable Renter's	30 To claim more than two credits, see instructions				
Credit			33	330	
	33 Add line 28 through line 31. These are your total credits 34 Subtract line 33 from line 25. If less than zero, enter -0- *331 +332	2	34	335	
<u></u>			35	340	
Step 7	35 Alternative minimum tax. Attach Schedule P (540)	2	36	350	
Other Taxes	37 Add line 34 through line 36. This is your total tax			355	
<u>Ct 0</u>	38 California income tax withheld. Enter total from your 1999 Form(s) W-2,		··		
Step 8	W-2G, 1099-MISC, and 1099-R. Also attach the form(s) to Side 1 ■ 3836	0		357	
Payments	39 1999 CA estimated tax and amount applied from your 1998 return.			@367	
	Include the amount from form FTB 3519 or Schedule K-1 (541) ■ 3936	5			
	41 Excess SDI. See instructions	0			
	42 Add line 38 through line 41. These are your total payments		42	375	
Step 9	43 Overpaid tax. If line 42 is more than line 37, subtract line 37 from line 42		43	380	
•	44 Amount of line 43 you want applied to your 2000 estimated tax	🔳	14	_385	
Overpaid Tax or Tax Due	45 Overpaid tax available this year. Subtract line 44 from line 43	🔳	45	390	
or lax Due	46 Tax due. If line 42 is less than line 37, subtract line 42 from line 37		46	395	
Ston 10	47 Contribution to California Seniors 54 California Public School Library				
Step 10	Special Fund. See instructions • 47 400 Protection Fund • 54	432	00		
Contributions	48 Alzheimer's Disease/Related 55 D.A.R.E. California				
	Disorders Fund • 48 <u>405</u> 00 (Drug Abuse Resistance Education) Fund • 55	435	00		
	49 California Fund for Senior Citizens • 49 410 00 56 California Mexican American				
	50 Rare and Endangered Species Veterans' Memorial ● 56	436	00		
	Preservation Program • 50 415 00 57 Emergency Food Assistance				
	51 State Children's Trust Fund for the Program Fund ● 57	437	00		
	Prevention of Child Abuse • 51 420 00 58 California Peace Officer Memorial				
	52 California Breast Cancer Research Fund • 52 425 00 Foundation Fund • 58	438			
	53 California Firefighters' Memorial Fund . • 53 431 00 59 Birth Defects Research Fund • 59	439	00		
				445	
	60 Add line 47 through line 59. These are your total contributions	• •	<u> </u>	445	
Step 11	61 REFUND OR NO AMOUNT DUE. Subtract line 60 from line 45. Mail to:	1			
Refund or	FRANCHISE TAX BOARD, PO BOX 942840, SACRAMENTO CA 94240-0000 ■ 61 L	<u> 46</u>	U	ШШ	
Amount	62 AMOUNT YOU OWE. Add line 46 and line 60. Make a check/money order payable	467	4	68	
You Owe	to "Franchise Tax Board" for the full amount. Write your social security number	407	4	00 	
	and "1999 Form 540" on it. Attach it to the front of your Form 540 and mail to:	46			
	FRANCHISE TAX BOARD, PO BOX 942867, SACRAMENTO CA 94267-0001 ■ 62	40	<u> </u>		
Step 12	63 Interest, late return penalties, and late payment penalties		i3	470	
Interest and	64 Underpayment of estimated tax. Fill in circle: ○ FTB 5805 attached ○ FTB 5805F attached	.472 _■ (475	
Penalties	65 If you do not need California income tax forms mailed to you next year, fill in circle	• •	65 🔾	477	
Stop 12		$\overline{\Box}$	$\overline{\Box}$		
Step 13	Routing number	<u> </u>	00		
Direct Deposit	Type: 710 Account				
Information	Checking Savings number	<u> </u>	30		
	IMPORTANT: See "Sign Your Return" in the Form 540 instructions to find out if you should attach a copy of your complete federal return. Ur		f perjury, I decla	are that I have	
Sign	examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct an	nd complete.		3	
	Your signature Daytime	phone number			
Here	ful to Spouse's signature (if filing joint, both must sign)				
It is unlawful to					
forge a spouse's signature.	X Paid preparer's signature (declaration of preparer is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge)	Paid preparer's	CON/ECIN/DT	N	
loint return?				IN	
See instructions.	600 Firm's name (or yours if self-employed) Firm's address		605		
	610 615 620 625 630				



Part I 500 California 2 Unemployment compensation adjustment (from federal TeleFile Tax Record, line D; Form 1040EZ, line 3; 505 Income 510 Adjustments 3 Social security benefits adjustment or tier 1 and tier 2 railroad retirement benefits adjustment. See page 14 3 515 See instructions **520** 525 530 Part II Contributions 400 You may make a contribution of \$1 or more to the following funds: 405 00 2 Alzheimer's Disease/Related Disorders Fund 00 California Fund for Senior Citizens ◀ 49 00 00 00 California Firefighters' Memorial Fund ◀ 53 00 00 California Public School Library Protection Fund ◀ 54 ▶ 00 10 California Mexican American Veterans' Memorial ◀ 56 ▶ 10 00 00 11 Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund ◀ 57 ▶ 438 00 439 00 445 Part III To have your refund directly deposited, fill in the boxes below. See page 34. Routing number 700 **Direct Deposit** Account type: 7 Information 720 Account Checking Savings 730 number Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Part IV Spouse's signature (if filing joint, both must sign) Your signature Daytime phone number Sign Here Paid preparer's signature (declaration of preparer is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge) Paid Preparer's SSN/FEIN/PTIN It is unlawful to forge a spouse's 600 605 signature. Firm's name (or yours if self-employed) Joint return? | 610 | | 615 | | |620||||625|||630|| See page 34. Where to REFUND or NO AMOUNT DUE (Side 1, line 35): **Mail Your** FRANCHISE TAX BOARD Return PO BOX 942840 **SACRAMENTO CA 94240-0000** AMOUNT DUE (Side 1, line 36): Make your check or money order payable to "Franchise Tax Board." Write your social security number and "1999 Form 540A" on your check FRANCHISE TAX BOARD PO BOX 942867 or money order. **SACRAMENTO CA 94267-0001** Attach check or money order to your Form 540A. Keep a copy of this signed return with your tax records for four years from the due date for filing your return. Be sure to file your return by April 17, 2000. Be sure to enter your social security number(s) in Step 1a. If you cannot file your return by April 17, 2000, and Use the preprinted label if you received one. If the information is not owe tax, be sure to complete form FTB 3519, Payment correct, make the necessary corrections in ink. Voucher for Automatic Extension for Individuals, and pay the amount you owe by April 17, 2000, to avoid late Do not attach your federal return to this return. payment penalties and interest.



Part I	If you filled in the circle on Side 1, line 6 because someone can claim you (or your spouse, if married) as a dependent, even if that person chooses not to, complete this worksheet to figure the amount to enter on Side 1, line 15.								
California Standard	1 Enter your total wages, salaries, and tips from all your Form(s) W-2, box 1. (You may also refer to federal Form 1040EZ, line 1; Form 1040A, line 7; or Form 1040, line 7)								
Deduction Worksheet	2 2 5 0								
for Dependents	3 Add line 1 and line 2. Enter total here								
·	4 Minimum standard deduction								
	of the two amounts here								
	6 Maximum standard deduction: { If single, enter \$2,711 If married filing joint, enter \$5,422 }								
	7 Standard deduction. Compare the amounts on line 5 and line 6. Enter the SMALLER of the two amounts here and on Side 1, line 15								
	If you did not fill in the circle on Side 1, line 6 because no one can claim you (or your spouse, if married) as a dependent, and you are: Single, enter \$2,711 on Side 1, line 15; OR Married filing joint, enter \$5,422 on Side 1, line 15.								
Part II	If you (or your spouse, if married) can be claimed as a dependent, enter the following amount on line 18:								
Personal Exemption	 If single, enter -0 If married filing joint and both you and your spouse can be claimed as dependents, enter -0 								
Chart for Dependents	If married filling joint and only one of you can be claimed as a dependent, enter \$72.								
Part III	You may make a voluntary contribution of \$1 or more to the following funds:								
Contributions	1 Alzheimer's Disease/Related Disorders Fund	00							
	2 California Fund for Senior Citizens	00							
	3 Rare and Endangered Species Preservation Program	00							
	4 State Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse	0 0							
	5 California Breast Cancer Research Fund	0 0							
	6 California Firefighters' Memorial Fund	00							
	7 California Public School Library Protection Fund	00							
	8 D.A.R.E. California (Drug Abuse Resistance Education) Fund	00							
	9 California Mexican American Veterans' Memorial	00							
	10 Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund	00							
	11 California Peace Officer Memorial Foundation Fund	00							
	12 Birth Defects Research Fund	00							
	13 Total contributions. Add line 1 through line 12. Enter here and on Side 1, line 34	00							
Part IV	To have your refund directly deposited, fill in the boxes below. See page 11.								
Direct Deposit	Routing number 700 Account type: 710 720 .								
Information	Account type: 710 720 Checking Savings Account number 730								
Part V	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Your signature Spouse's signature (if filling joint, both must sign) Daytime phone number	1							
	(L L L) L 479								
Sign Here	X X Date								
It is unlawful to forge a spouse's	Paid preparer's signature (declaration of preparer is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge) 600								
signature.	Firm's name (or yours if self-employed) Firm's address								
	<u> </u>								
Where to	REFUND or NO AMOUNT DUE (Side 1, line 35): FRANCHISE TAX BOARD, PO BOX 942840, SACRAMENTO CA 94240-0000 Amount Due (Side 1, line 36): Franchise Tax Board, Po Box 942867, Sacramento ca 94267-0001								
Mail Your	Make your check or money order payable to "Franchise Tax Board." Write your social security number and "1999 Form 540	EZ" on							
Return	your check or money order and attach it to your Form 540EZ. Do not attach your federal return to this return.								

California Nonresident or Part-Year Resident Income Tax Return 1999

540NR

Fiscal year fil	ers only	y: Enter month of year end: month year 2000.	
A	Your first r	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	025
Step 1	16:-:	030 031 032	
Place /	ii joint rett	eturn, spouse's first name Initial Last name	AC
here	Dracant h	home address — number and street including PO Box or rural route Apt. no.	PMB no.
or print	rieseiiiii	050 054	053
Name	City, town	n, or post office State ZIP Code	1 033
and Address		056	059
<u> </u>	Vour	11/	IPORTANT:
Step 1a	1 Tours	Your so	cial security number
SSN		1010 1020	is required.
Step 2	1	1 \circ Single 2 \circ Married filing joint return (even if only one spouse had income) 060	
_		$oldsymbol{3}$ $igcirc$ Married filing separate return. Enter spouse's social security number above and full name here $oldsymbol{2}$	070
Filing Statu	-	4 O Head of household (with qualifying person). STOP. See instructions.	
Fill in only one.		5 O Qualifying widow(er) with dependent child. Enter year spouse died 19 080 .	
Step 3	6	6 If your parent (or someone else) can claim you (or your spouse, if married) as a dependent on his of	
-		tax return, even if he or she chooses not to, fill in this circle	
Exemptions		7 Personal: If you filled in 1, 3, or 4 above, enter 1 in the box. If you filled in 2 or 5, enter 2	amount for that line.
Attach check or		in the box. If you filled in the circle on line 6, see instructions	7 X \$72 = \$ 091
money order here	. 8	ΛΛΕ	8 X \$72 = \$ 096
	9	400	9 🔲 X \$72 = \$ <u>101</u>
	10	$oldsymbol{0}$ Add line 7 through line 9. This is your total exemption credit before the dependent exemption credit \dots	10 Total \$ <u>104</u>
	11	1 Dependents: Enter name and relationship. Do not include yourself or your spouse.	
Dependent		*105 +107 110 112 115 117 120 122	
Exemptions	3	125130 Total dependent exemption credit .135	11 \(\sum \text{ X \$227 = \$ 136}\)
Ston 1	12	2 Total California wages from all your Form(s) W-2, box 17	00
Step 4		3 Enter federal adjusted gross income from Form 1040, line 33; Form 1040A, line 18;	
Taxable		Form 1040EZ, line 4; TeleFile Tax Record, line I; Form 1040NR, line 33; or Form 1040NR-EZ, line 10	13 205
Income		4 California adjustments – subtractions. Enter the amount from Schedule CA (540NR), line 33, column	
Attach copy of yo Form(s) W-2, W-2	PG	Caution: If the amount on Schedule CA (540NR), line 33, column B is a negative number, see instru	24 E
1099-R, 592-B, 594, 597, and oth	15	5 Subtract line 14 from line 13. If less than zero, enter the result in parentheses. See instructions	222
Forms 1099		6 California adjustments – additions. Enter the amount from Schedule CA (540NR), line 33, column C Caution: If the amount on Schedule CA (540NR), line 33, column C is a negative number, see instru	
showing California tax withheld here.		7 Adjusted gross income from all sources. Combine line 15 and line 16	225
		8 Enter the larger of: Your California itemized deductions from Schedule CA (540NR), line 40; OR	
		Your California standard deduction. See instructions	
	19	9 Subtract line 18 from line 17. This is your taxable income . If less than zero, enter -0	₁₉ 235
Ston 5			
Step 5		O CA adjusted gross income from Schedule CA (540NR), line 33, column E . • 20	<u></u>
Tax	2/	2 Tax on the amount shown on line 19 . Fill in the circle if from: 1 C Tax Table C Tax Rate Schedules C FTB 3800 or FTB 3803 . 242 243 24	14 a 22 240
	24	Caution: If under age 14 and you have more than \$1,400 of investment income, read the line 22	······• 22 <u> </u>
		instructions to see if you must attach form FTB 3800.	
	23	3 Exemption credits. If the amount on line 13 is more than \$119,813, see instructions.	1
		Otherwise add line 10 and line 11 and enter the result on line 23	23 <u>245</u>
		4 Subtract line 23 from line 22. If less than zero, enter -0-	0 F 4
		5a Ratio. Enter the ratio from Schedule CA (540NR), line 34	
	25	5b Multiply line 24 by the ratio on line 25a	25b 252
	26	6 Tax. Fill in circle if from Schedule G-1, Tax on Lump-Sum Distributions; and form FTB 5870A, Tax on Accumulation Distribution of Trusts 25	
	27	7 Add line 25b and line 26. Continue to Side 2	
		. Add and 200 and and 20. Continue to Oldo 2	🗸 בו

Step 6 Special Credits and Nonrefundable Renter's	31 32 33 36	Amount from Side 1, line 27 Credit for joint custody head of household. See instructions Credit for dependent parent. See instructions Credit for senior head of household. See instructions Add line 31 through line 33. Multiply the total by the ratio on Side 1, line 25a		304
Credit	38 39	To claim more than two credits, see instructions Nonrefundable renter's credit. See instructions for "Step 6" Add line 36 through line 40. These are your total credits*331 +332	> 38 • 39 • 40 42	310 315 325 327 330 335
Step 7 Other Taxes	46	Alternative minimum tax. Attach Schedule P (540NR) Other taxes and credit recapture. See instructions *3.41 +342 Add line 43 through line 45. This is your total tax		340 350 355
Step 8 Payments	48	California income tax withheld. Enter total from your 1999 Form(s) W-2, W-2G, 1099-MISC, 1099-R, 592-B, 594, or 597. Also attach the form(s) to Side 1 . ■ 47 1999 CA estimated tax; amount applied from 1998 return, etc. See instructions ■ 48 Excess SDI. See instructions ■ 50 370 Add line 47 through line 50. These are your total payments	51	357 @367 375
Step 9 Overpaid Tax or Tax Due	52 53 54	Overpaid tax. If line 51 is more than line 46, subtract line 46 from line 51 Amount of line 52 you want applied to your 2000 estimated tax Overpaid tax available this year. Subtract line 53 from line 52 Tax due. If line 51 is less than line 46, subtract line 51 from line 46	52 ■ 53 ■ 54	380 385 390 395
Step 10 Contributions	69	58 California Fund for Senior Citizens • 58 410 00 65 California Mexican American	435 00 436 00 437 00 438 00 439 00	445
Step 11 Refund or Amount You Owe		REFUND OR NO AMOUNT DUE. Subtract line 69 from line 54. Mail to: FRANCHISE TAX BOARD, PO BOX 942840, SACRAMENTO CA 94240-0000 ■ 70 AMOUNT YOU OWE. Add line 55 and line 69. Make a check/money order payable to "Franchise Tax Board" for the full amount. Write your social security number and "1999 Form 540NR" on it. Attach it to the front of your Form 540NR and mail to: FRANCHISE TAX BOARD, PO BOX 942867, SACRAMENTO CA 94267-0001 ■ 71	460 67 4	
Step 12 Interest and Penalties	73	Interest, late return penalties, and late payment penalties		470 475 477
Step 13 Direct Deposit Information	Acc	uting number count Type: 710	700	
Under penalties of perjury Sign Here	You	clare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and be ur signature Daytime Ouse's signature (if filling joint, both must sign)	elief, it is true, correct, phone number	
Joint return? See instructions. It is unlawful to forge a spouse's signature.		Date depreparer's signature (declaration of preparer is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge) 600 n's name (or yours if self-employed) Firm's address 610 615 620 625 630	Paid Preparer's SSN/F	EIN/PTIN

California Resident Income Tax Return 1999

540 2EZ

L	Your first name	Initia	Last name		0	25 ^P
Α	030	031	03	32		
B	If a joint return, spouse's firs		Last name			
L	040	041	04	12	DIAD	——AC
Н	Number and street (include	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Apt. no.	PMB no.	,
E	050	052		054 State Z	053	A
E	056				059	R
Y	our social security number	If _	oint return, spou	use's social se	ecurity numbe	r RP
	†010 †		+	020 +		
				060	062	064
Fil	I in the circle for your	filing status. See ins	structions.		9002	004
S.	_	2 O Married filing				
	4 O Head of househ	•	•			
	5 • Qualifying widow			spouse di	ed 080	
_	7 Enter the number of			opoulos u		
	claiming and write t	heir names in the s	paces provid	ed	135	. 7
	Name: *105 +1					17
_	Name.	VI Name. III	· · · · - ·			1
8	8 Total wages from Fo	orm W-2, box 17	● 8		200	
(9 Total interest incom	e from Form 1099-	INT,			1
	box 1				202	
			r			
11	0 Add line 8 and line 9	<u>.</u>	a 10		225	
.,	Aud iiile o and iiile s	9	🛡 10 L			
1	1 Using the table for y				0.40	
	enter the tax for the	amount on line 10	11		240	
12	2 Nonrefundable rent	er's credit.				
	See instructions		• 12		327	
13	3 Subtract line 12 from				355	
	or less, enter -0		• 13		543	
14	4 Total tax withheld fr	om Form W-2, box	18 . ■ 14		360	
1						
	line 13, subtract line					
	Enter here and on S		📘 15		380	
44	6 Tax due. If line 14 is					
10	line 13, subtract line					
	Enter here and on S		16		395	
	Litter here and on 3	iuo 2, iiiio 10	10			

17	Overpaid tax from Side 1, line 15	380				
.,	Overpaid tax from olde 1, line 15					
18	Tax due from Side 1, line 16	395				
Volu	ıntary Contributions. See instructions	<u>Code</u>	<u>Amount</u>			
	Alzheimer's Disease/Related Disorders Fund	◀48▶ _	405			
	California Fund for Senior Citizens	◀49▶ _	410			
	Rare and Endangered Species Preservation Program	◀50▶ .	415			
	State Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse	◀51▶ .	420			
	California Breast Cancer Research Fund	◀52▶ .	425			
	California Firefighters' Memorial Fund	◀53▶ .	431			
	California Public School Library Protection Fund	◀54▶ .	432			
	D.A.R.E. California (Drug Abuse Resistance Education) Fund	◀55▶ ַ	435			
	California Mexican American Veterans' Memorial					
	Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund	◀57▶ _	437			
	California Peace Officer Memorial Foundation Fund	◀58▶ .	438			
	Birth Defects Research Fund	◀59▶ .	439			
	Γ					
19	Add all contributions entered above • 19	445				
20	Refund or no amount due. Subtract line 19					
	from line 17. For direct deposit of refund, see below	460				
21	Amount you owe. If there is an amount					
	on line 18, add line 18 and line 19. See	465	1 40			
	instructions for making your payment ■ 21	#43	4			
	ect Deposit					
	Account Type: Checking 710 Savings 720 Routing number		700			
	Account		1700			
	number		730			
	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that, to the best of my knowledge, the information on this					
return is true, correct, and complete. It is unlawful to forge a spouse's signature. Sign						
here You: Spouse:						
	Daytime phone number ()Date:					
Paid		S SSN/FEIN/PTIN				
	barer ► 600 610 615 620 625	630	605			
	010 013 020 023	030				

а	Control number	55555	Void	For Officia OMB No. 1							
b	b Employer identification number					1 Wag	es, tips, other compe	nsation	2	Federal in	ncome tax withheld
С	c Employer's name, address, and ZIP code					3 Social security wages 4 Social security tax w					curity tax withheld
						5 Med	licare wages and ti	ps	6	Medicare	tax withheld
						7 Soc	al security tips		8	Allocated	tips
d	Employee's social secu	urity number				9 Adv	ance EIC payment		10	Depende	nt care benefits
е	Employee's name (first	, middle initial, la	st)			11 Non	qualified plans		12	Benefits	included in box 1
							instrs. for box 13		14	Other	
f	Employee's address ar	nd ZIP code				15 Statutory employe	Deceased	Pension plan		Legal rep.	Deferred compensation
16	State Employer's star	te I.D. no.	17 State w	ages, tips, etc.	18 State i	ncome tax	19 Locality name	20 Loca	l wage	es, tips, etc.	21 Local income tax

W-2 Wage and Tax 1999

Department of the Treasury—Internal Revenue Service

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction
Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Copy A For Social Security Administration—Send this entire page with Form W-3 to the Social Security Administration; photocopies are **not** acceptable.

Cat. No. 10134D

Do NOT Cut, Staple, or Separate Forms on This Page — Do NOT Cut, Staple, or Separate Forms on This Page

3232	CORRECTED		
PAYER'S name	1 Gross winnings	2 Federal income tax withheld	OMB No. 1545-0238
Street address	3 Type of wager	4 Date won	1999
	<i>y</i> . •		Form W-2G
City, state, and ZIP code	5 Transaction	6 Race	Certain
Federal identification number Telephone number	7 Winnings from identical wagers	8 Cashier	Gambling Winnings
WINNER'S name	9 Winner's taxpayer identification no.	10 Window	For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice and instructions for
Street address (including apt. no.)	11 First I.D.	12 Second I.D.	completing this form, see the 1999 Instructions for Forms 1099, 1098, 5498,
City, state, and ZIP code	13 State/Payer's state identification no.	14 State income tax withheld	and W-2G.
			File with Form 1096.
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that, to the best of my knowledge and bel correctly identify me as the recipient of this payment and any payments from ide			Copy A For Internal Revenue
Signature ►	D	ate ►	Service Center

Form W-2G

Cat. No. 10138V

Department of the Treasury - Internal Revenue Service

4848	□ VOID □ CORRE	CTI	ED				_	
PAYER'S name, street address,	city, state, and ZIP code	\$	a Taxable amou			1B No. 1545-0119 1999 Form 1099-R		Distributions From nsions, Annuities, Retirement or Profit-Sharing Plans, IRAs, Insurance Contracts, etc.
		21	Taxable amou not determined			Total distributior	n 🔲	Copy A For
PAYER'S Federal identification number	RECIPIENT'S identification number	3	Capital gain (ir in box 2a)	ncluded	4	Federal income to withheld	tax	Internal Revenue Service Center
		\$			\$			File with Form 1096.
RECIPIENT'S name		5	Employee control or insurance pro		6 \$	Net unrealized appreciation in employer's sect	urities	For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice and instructions for
Street address (including apt. no	0.)	7	Distribution code	IRA/ SEP/ SIMPLE	_	Other	%	completing this form, see the 1999 Instructions for Forms 1099, 1098,
City, state, and ZIP code		9a	Your percentage distribution	of total %	9b \$	Total employee cont	tributions	5498, and W-2G.
Account number (optional)		10 \$ \$	State tax withh	eld	11	State/Payer's si	tate no.	12 State distribution \$
		13 \$	Local tax withh	eld	14	Name of locality	y	15 Local distribution \$
		\$						\$

Form 1099-R Cat. No. 14436Q Department of the Treasury - Internal Revenue Service

Do NOT Cut or Separate Forms on This Page — Do NOT Cut or Separate Forms on This Page

1999 California Adjustments —Residents

CA (540)

e(s) as sh	t: Attach this schedule directly behind Form 540, Side 2.		Soc	ial security number	
, ,				1	-
rt I in	come Adjustment Schedule		A	В	C
			Federal Amounts	Subtractions	Additions
tion A –	Income		(taxable amounts from your federal return)	See instructions	See instructions
Wages	s, salaries, tips, etc. See instructions before making an entry in column B or C	7	010	020	030
	e interest income	8	040	<u>050</u>	060
Ordina	ary dividends	9	070	080	090
		10	100	110	
Alimor	ny received 1	11 _	120		130
Busine	ess income or (loss)	12	140	150	160
		13	170	180	190
Other	gains or (losses)	14	200	210	220
Total I	gains or (losses)	b)	240	250	260
Total p	070	b)	2 80	2 90	300
Rental		17	310	320	330
Farm i	ncome or (loss)	18	0.40	350	360
Unem	ployment compensation. Enter the same amount in column A and column B	19	370	380	
Social	security benefits (a) (b)	400	410	
	income.			(a 430	a //////
a Cali	fornia lottery winnings e NOL from FTB 3805Z, 3806, or 3807			b 440	b //////
b Disa	aster loss carryover from FTB 3805V f Other (describe)	21 _	420	C ////////	ւ 450
	eral NOL (Form 1040, line 21) *500 +510 +520) ս <u>460</u>	d //////
d NOL	_ carryover from FTB 3805V 530 540 550			e <u>480</u>	e ///////
				⁶ 570	f 580
Total.	Combine line 7 through line 21 in column A. Add line 7 through line 21f in				
		22	590	600	610
tion B –	- Adjustments to Income			_	
IRA de	eduction	23 _	620		
Studer	nt loan interest deduction	24 _	630		
Medica	al savings account deduction	25 _	660		
Movin	g expenses	26 _	680		
One-ha	alf of self-employment tax	27 _	700		
Self-er	mployed health insurance deduction	28 _	780		
Keogh	and self-employed SEP and SIMPLE plans	29 _	910		
Penalt	y on early withdrawal of savings	30 _	940		
Alimor	ny paid. (b) Recipient's: SSN *960				1
		1a _	950		955
Add Iir	ne 23 through line 31a in columns A, B, and C $.^*980.\dots +990.\dots$ 3	32 _	993	995	1000
Total.	Subtract line 32 from line 22 in columns A, B, and C. See the instructions				
for ho	w to transfer the total to Form 540	33 _	1010	1020	1030
rt II A	Adjustments To Federal Itemized Deductions				
Federa	al itemized deductions. Add the amounts on federal Sch. A (Form 1040), lines 4,	9, 1	4, 18, 19, 26, and	27 35 .	1040
	total of federal Sch. A, line 5 (state and local income tax and State Disability Insur				
Subtra	act line 36 from line 35	· <u>. · . ·</u>			<u> 1060</u>
Other	adjustments including California lottery losses. See instructions. Specify $_{}^{ullet}1$	07	<u>0</u>		<u>+1080</u>
Combi	ine line 37 and line 38			39	1090
	amount on Form 540, line 13 more than the Is the amount you entered				
	nt shown below for your filing status? than your standard deduct)	
Sinale	or married filing separate \$119,813 Single or married filing separate \$170,720			\$2,711	
	of household	ı mou	isenoia, or	φ _{5,400} } 40	1110
Head o	nd filing joint or qualifying widow/or) \$230,628 avalifying widow/or)		,	\$5 122 T 40	
Head o Marrie	ord filing joint or qualifying widow(er) \$239,628 qualifying widow(er) YES. Transfer the amount			\$5,422	1.1.1\[\O

1999

Depreciation and Amortization Adjustments

Do not complete this form if your California depreciation amounts are the same as federal amounts.

CALIFORNIA FORM

3885A

Name(s) as shown on return Business or activity to which Form FTB 3885A relates 010 Part I Identify the activity as passive or nonpassive. (See instructions.) **020** ☐ This form is being completed for a passive activity. **030** ☐ This form is being completed for a nonpassive activity. Part II Election to Expense Certain Tangible Property (IRC Section 179). 035 Enter the amount from line 11 of the worksheet in the instructions Part III Depreciation (b) Date placed in service (c) California basis (a) Description of property placed in service during 1999 (e) Life or (f) 1999 California depreciation deduction for depreciation 3 *040 +050 +060 +080 +090+100 140 150 160 180 190 200 240 250 260 280 **290** 300 **340** 350 360 380 390 400 440 460 500 450 840 Add the amounts on line 3, column (f) 860 California depreciation for assets placed in service prior to 1999 870 Total California depreciation from this activity. Add the amounts on line 2, line 4 and line 5 6 880 Total federal depreciation from this activity. Enter depreciation from your federal Form 4562, line 21 7 940 a If line 6 is more than line 7, enter the difference here and see instructions 950 **b** If line 6 is less than line 7, enter the difference here and see instructions (c) California basis for amortization (a) Description of cost amortizable during 1999 (b) Date placed in service Part IV Amortization *960 +970 +980 +990 +1000 +1010 **1020** 030 1040 1060 1050 1070 **1100** 1080 1090 1130 1110 1140 1150 1160 1190 1170 1191 1196 Total California amortization from this activity. Add the amounts on line 9, column (f) 10 1220 Total California amortization from this activity. Add the amounts on line 10 and line 11 1230 Total federal amortization from this activity. Enter amortization from your federal Form 4562, line 42 13 1240 a If line 12 is more than line 13, enter the difference here and see instructions 1250 **b** If line 12 is less than line 13, enter the difference here and see instructions TAXABLE YEAR SCHEDULE alifornia Capital Gain or Loss Adjustment 1999 D Do not complete this schedule if all of your California gains (losses) are the same as your federal gains (losses). (e) Gain. If (b) is more than (c), subtract (c) from (b) (b) Sales price (d) Loss. If (c) is more than (b), subtract (b) from (c) (a)

Description of property (identify S corporation stock)

Example 100 shares of "Z" (S stock) (c) Cost or other basis *010 +020+030 +040 +050 1a 080 060 070 090 100 110 120 130 140 150 180 190 160 170 200 1b 220 Net gain or (loss) shown on California Schedule(s) K-1 (541, 565, 568, and 100S) 3 Capital gain distributions (federal Form 1099-DIV, box 2a minus box 2d) 3 Total 1999 gains from all sources. Add column (e) amounts of line 1a, line 1b, line 2, and line 3 4 5 250 California capital loss carryover from 1998, if any. See instructions 6 Total 1999 loss. Add line 5 and line 6 7 270 Combine line 4 and line 7. If a loss, go to line 9. If a gain, go to line 10 9 If line 8 is a loss, enter the smaller of: (a) the loss on line 8; or 280 (b) \$3,000 (\$1,500 if married filing a separate return). See instructions 290 Enter the amount from federal Form 1040, line 13 10 300 Enter the California gain from line 8 or loss from line 9 310 a If line 10 is more than line 11, enter the difference here and on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR) line 13, col. B If line 10 is less than line 11, enter the difference here and on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), line 13, col. C

1999

California Adjustments — Nonresidents or Part-Year Residents

SCHEDULE CA (540NR)

Important: Attach this schedule directly behind Form 540NR, Side 2. Name(s) as shown on return Social security number Residency Information. You must complete all lines that apply to you and your spouse. Yourself Spouse During 1999 1200 1210 **1 a** I was domiciled in (enter state) 1220 1230 **b** I was in the military and stationed in (enter state or country) 1240 1250 2 I became a California resident (enter the state of prior residence and date of move) 1260 1270 3 | became a nonresident (enter new state of residence and date of move) 1280 1290 4 I was a nonresident of California the entire year (enter state or country of residence) 1310 1300 1320 1330 6 I owned a home/property in California (enter "yes" or "no") **Before 1999:** 1340 1350 7 I was a California resident for the period of (enter dates) 1360 1370 8 I entered California on (enter date) 1390 1380 9 I left California on (enter date) Income Adjustment Schedule В C D Ε **Federal Amounts** Subtractions Additions **Total Amounts CA Amounts** Section A -Income Using CA Law (taxable amounts from See instructions See instructions (income earned or your federal return) (subtract column B received as a CA from column A; resident and income add column C earned or received to the result) from CA sources as a nonresident) 7 Wages, salaries, tips, etc. See instructions 032 062 010 020 030 034 before making an entry in column B or C 050 040 060 064 Taxable interest income 070 080 090 092 094 9 Ordinary dividends 10 State tax refund. Enter the same amount 100 in column A and column B 120 130 132 134 **11** Alimony received 150 1<u>60</u> 140 162 164 170 180 190 <u>92</u> 194 13 Capital gain or (loss) 200 210 220 **14** Other gains or (losses) 15 Total IRA distributions. See instructions. 230 240 250 260 262 264 (a) 16 Total pensions and annuities. See 304 280 290 300 302 instructions. (a) 270 17 Rental real estate, royalties, partnerships, 310 320 330 334 S corporations, trusts, etc. <u>362</u> <u>350</u> 340 <u> 360</u> <u> 364</u> 370 380 19 400 410 21 Other income. 430 a California lottery winnings 440 **b** Disaster loss carryover from FTB 3805V **450** c Federal NOL (Form 1040, line 21) 420 460 582 21 **584** 21 21 d NOL carryover from FTB 3805V e NOL from FTB 3805Z, FTB 3806, or 480 FTB 3807 f Other (describe)*500 +510 +520 530 540 550 22a Total: Combine line 7 through line 21 in 600 612 614 **590** 610 each column. Continue to Side 2 22a

ncome Adjustment Schedule	A	<u>B</u>	C	<u>D</u>	<u> </u>
ection B —Adjustments to Income	Federal Amounts (taxable amounts fror your federal return)	Subtractions n See instructions	Additions See instructions	Total Amounts Using CA Law (subtract column B from column A; add column C to the result)	CA Amounts (income earned or received as a CA resident and income earned or received from CA sources as a nonresident)
2b Enter totals from			1 		
Schedule CA (540NR), Side 1,	045	C4.C	C47	040	040
line 22a, column A through column E	^^^	616	617	618	619
3 IRA deduction		<i>\////////////////////////////////////</i>		622	624
4 Student loan interest deduction	0.00	\////////////////////////////////////		632 662	634
5 Medical savings account deduction	~~~	\////////////////////////////////////		692	664 694
6 Moving expenses	=	\////////////////////////////////////		772	774
7 One-half of self-employment tax	700	\		792	794
8 Self-employed health insurance deduction9 Keogh/self-employed SEP/SIMPLE plans	28 <u>780</u> 29 910	\////////////////////////////////////		912	914
9 Keogh/self-employed SEP/SIMPLE plans0 Penalty on early withdrawal of savings	0.40	<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>	X/////////////////////////////////////	942	944
1a Alimony paid. (b) Enter recipient's:	JU	\	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	<u> </u>	 377
SSN *960		<i>\////////////////////////////////////</i>			
Full name +970 +975	31a 950		955	956	957
in each column, A through E	990 993	995	1000	1002	1004
3 Total. Subtract line 32 from line 22b					
in each column, A through E	33 1010	1020	1030	1032	1034
and rounding up to the next number for an than 1.0000. Enter the result here and on	· ·	·			
	Form 540NR, line 25a. N o	ote: If the result is zero	o or less, enter -0- or	1	341 <u>036</u> _
than 1.0000. Enter the result here and on Form 540NR, line 25a	Form 540NR, line 25a. N o	ote: If the result is zero	o or less, enter -0- or	1	34 1036 _
than 1.0000. Enter the result here and on Form 540NR, line 25a	Form 540NR, line 25a. N o	ote: If the result is zero	o or less, enter -0- or	1	
than 1.0000. Enter the result here and on Form 540NR, line 25a	Form 540NR, line 25a. No	A (Form 1040),	o or less, enter -0- or	1	4040
than 1.0000. Enter the result here and on Form 540NR, line 25a	Deductions Jeductions Jeductions Jeductions Jeductions Junts on federal Schedule Jule A (Form 1040NR), ling Junts and Jocal income tax a	A (Form 1040), nes 3, 7, 8, 15, and 16 nd State Disability Insu	o or less, enter -0- or		1040
than 1.0000. Enter the result here and on Form 540NR, line 25a	Deductions Units on federal Schedule dule A (Form 1040NR), lite and local income tax a	A (Form 1040), nes 3, 7, 8, 15, and 16 nd State Disability Insu	o or less, enter -0- or		1040 1050
than 1.0000. Enter the result here and on Form 540NR, line 25a	Deductions Units on federal Schedule dule A (Form 1040NR), lite and local income tax a	A (Form 1040), nes 3, 7, 8, 15, and 16 nd State Disability Insu	o or less, enter -0- or		1040 1050
than 1.0000. Enter the result here and on Form 540NR, line 25a	Deductions Junts on federal Schedule dule A (Form 1040NR), linte and local income tax a dery losses. See instructions	A (Form 1040), nes 3, 7, 8, 15, and 16 nd State Disability Insu	o or less, enter -0- or)		1040 1050
than 1.0000. Enter the result here and on Form 540NR, line 25a	Peductions Jeductions Jeductions Junts on federal Schedule Jule A (Form 1040NR), ling te and local income tax a	A (Form 1040), nes 3, 7, 8, 15, and 16 nd State Disability Insu	o or less, enter -0- or)		1040 1050
than 1.0000. Enter the result here and on Form 540NR, line 25a	Peductions Jeductions Jeductions Junts on federal Schedule Jule A (Form 1040NR), ling te and local income tax a	A (Form 1040), nes 3, 7, 8, 15, and 16 nd State Disability Insu	o or less, enter -0- or)		1040 1050 1060 +1080
than 1.0000. Enter the result here and on Form 540NR, line 25a	Deductions Ints on federal Schedule dule A (Form 1040NR), lite and local income tax a dery losses. See instructions	A (Form 1040), nes 3, 7, 8, 15, and 16 nd State Disability Insu	o or less, enter -0- or		1040 1050 1060 +1080
than 1.0000. Enter the result here and on Form 540NR, line 25a	Deductions Units on federal Schedule dule A (Form 1040NR), ling te and local income tax a ery losses. See instruction Is the	A (Form 1040), nes 3, 7, 8, 15, and 16 nd State Disability Insu- ons. Specify a amount you entered your standard deduction	or less, enter -0- or		1040 1050 1060 +1080 1090
than 1.0000. Enter the result here and on Form 540NR, line 25a	Deductions Units on federal Schedule dule A (Form 1040NR), ling te and local income tax a ery losses. See instruction Is the	A (Form 1040), nes 3, 7, 8, 15, and 16 nd State Disability Insu- ons. Specify a amount you entered your standard deduction	or less, enter -0- or		1040 1050 1060 +1080 1090
than 1.0000. Enter the result here and on Form 540NR, line 25a	Peductions Units on federal Schedule dule A (Form 1040NR), line te and local income tax a cery losses. See instruction than Single \$119,813 Marri quality	A (Form 1040), nes 3, 7, 8, 15, and 16 nd State Disability Insu- ons. Specify e amount you entered your standard deduction	on line 40 more ion below? arate		1040 1050 1060 +1080 1090

YEAR

1999

CALIFORNIA SCHEDULE

Sales of Business Property(Also, involuntary conversions and recapture amounts under IRC Sections 179 and 280F and R&TC Sections 17266, 17267.2, 17267.6, 17268, 24356.4, 24356.5, 24356.7, and 24356.8.)

D-1

	<u>olete and attach this schedule to y</u> (s) as shown on return	our tax return only	if your California	a gains or losses a	are different from	Social security of	or Californ	iia corp. number
Part	I Sales or Exchanges of Property	Used in a Trade or B	Susiness and Invo	luntary Conversions	s From Other	FEIN		
u	Than Casualty and Theft – Prope			runtary conversions	o i iom omoi	-		
	Note: Use federal Form 4684, C	-		ary conversions from	casualty and theft			
1 F	nter here the gross proceeds from the		•	•	•			
	orm(s) 1099-S, Proceeds From Real E	-	•					
	n line 2 or line 10, (column (d)) , or o	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1		010
2	(a) Description of	(b) Date acquired	(c) Date sold	(d) Gross sales	(e) Depreciation	(f) Cost or of	ther	(g) Gain or (Loss
-	property	(mo., day, yr.)	(mo., day, yr.)	price	allowed or	basis, plus	s	Subtract (f) from
					allowable since acquisition	improvements expense of s		the sum of (d) and (e)
	*020	+030	+040	+050	+060	*+07		+080
	100	110	120	130	140	150	_	160
	180	190	200	210	220	230		240
3 G	ain, if any, from federal Form 4684, S			-			3	<u>2</u> 60
	RC Section 1231 gain from installment						4	<u>270</u>
	RC Section 1231 gain or (loss) from li						5	275
	tain, if any, from Part III, line 35, from						6	280
	ombine line 2 through line 6. Enter ga	•				Г	7	290
	artnerships or Limited Liability Companie	, ,				7	77///	
	corporations: Report the gain or (loss) followi	,	,	, .		r		
	line 7 is zero or a loss, enter the amount on lin	ŭ	, ,,	o and into o. It into 7 to a	gain, continuo to inio c.			
	Il others: If line 7 is zero or a loss, enter the an	•		If line 7 is a gain and w	ou did not have any prio	ır E		
Δ		nount on line 11 helow and					,,,,,	////////////
	ear IRC Section 1231 losses or they were reca		•			nain on		///////////
y	ear IRC Section 1231 losses, or they were reca	ptured in an earlier year, e	nter the gain as follow	s: Form 540 and Form 5	540NR filers, enter the q	· Y		
y S	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be	ptured in an earlier year, el elow; Form 100 filers , ent	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s	540NR filers, enter the gaskip lines 8, 9, and 12 be	elow.	8	//////// 320
y S 8 N	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo	ptured in an earlier year, ei elow; Form 100 filers, ent osses from prior years	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins	540NR filers , enter the q skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	elow.	8 9	320 330
9 8 8 N 9 S	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le	ptured in an earlier year, et elow; Form 100 filers , ent osses from prior years ss, enter -0	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins	540NR filers, enter the q skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	elow.		320 330
9 S 8 N 9 S	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations : If line 9 is more than zero, e	ptured in an earlier year, en elow; Form 100 filers, ent osses from prior years ss, enter -0 enter this amount on Scl	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit hedule D (100S), Se	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins 	540NR filers, enter the gaskip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	elow		
9 S 8 N 9 S 8 S	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amou	ptured in an earlier year, elelow; Form 100 filers, ento esses from prior years ss, enter -0 enter this amount on Scl nt, if any, from line 8 on	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit hedule D (100S), Se line 12 below. If line	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins	540NR filers, enter the gaskip lines 8, 9, and 12 bestructions	elow		
9 S 8 N 9 S 8 S	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amou II others: If line 9 is more than zero, enter	ptured in an earlier year, en elow; Form 100 filers , ent osses from prior years ss, enter -0 enter this amount on Scl nt, if any, from line 8 on the amount from line 8	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit 	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins ction A, Part III, line 7 e 9 is zero, enter the and	540NR filers, enter the gaskip lines 8, 9, and 12 bestructions	elow. 		
9 S 8 N 9 S 8 S A	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amou li others: If line 9 is more than zero, enter orm 540 and 540NR filers, enter as a capit	ptured in an earlier year, en elow; Form 100 filers, ent osses from prior years ss, enter -0 enter this amount on Scl nt, if any, from line 8 on the amount from line 8 tal gain on Schedule D,	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit 	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins ction A, Part III, line 7 e 9 is zero, enter the and	540NR filers, enter the gaskip lines 8, 9, and 12 bestructions	elow. 		
9 S 8 N 9 S S A F	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amoul II others: If line 9 is more than zero, enter orm 540 and 540NR filers, enter as a capit line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 3	ptured in an earlier year, en elow; Form 100 filers, ent osses from prior years ss, enter -0 enter this amount on Scl nt, if any, from line 8 on the amount from line 8 tal gain on Schedule D, 7 on line 12 below. See	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit 	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins ction A, Part III, line 7 e 9 is zero, enter the and	540NR filers, enter the gaskip lines 8, 9, and 12 bestructions	elow. 		
S 8 N 9 S S A F	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amoul II others: If line 9 is more than zero, enter orm 540 and 540NR filers, enter as a capit line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 is Section A – Ordinary Gains and	ptured in an earlier year, enclow; Form 100 filers, entrosses from prior years ss, enter -0	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit 	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins ction A, Part III, line 7 e 9 is zero, enter the a d enter the amount fro ers, enter the gain on S	540NR filers, enter the gaskip lines 8, 9, and 12 bestructions	elow. 		
S 8 N 9 S S A F	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amoul II others: If line 9 is more than zero, enter orm 540 and 540NR filers, enter as a capit line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 3 is Section A – Ordinary Gains and rdinary gains and losses not included	ptured in an earlier year, enclow; Form 100 filers, entrosses from prior years ss, enter -0	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit 	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins ction A, Part III, line 7 e 9 is zero, enter the a d enter the amount fro ers, enter the gain on S	540NR filers, enter the gaskip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	elow. Ine 12 below. e 6.	9	330
S 8 N 9 S S A F	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount of the section 5 and 540NR filers, enter as a capit line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 is section A – Ordinary Gains and rdinary gains and losses not included *340	ptured in an earlier year, enter this amount on Scientific and in the amount from line 8 on line 12 below. See Losses on line 11 through line +350	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins ction A, Part III, line 7 e 9 is zero, enter the a d enter the amount fro ers, enter the gain on 5 operty held 1 year or	skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	elow Inne 12 below. e 6.	9	330 +400
S 8 N 9 S S A F	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount II others: If line 9 is more than zero, enter orm 540 and 540NR filers, enter as a capit line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 il Section A – Ordinary Gains and rdinary gains and losses not included *340 420	ptured in an earlier year, enclow; Form 100 filers, entrosses from prior years ss, enter -0	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s rive number. See ins	540NR filers, enter the gaskip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	e 6. *+390	9	330 +400 480
yy S 8 M 9 S S S A F If	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount of thems: If line 9 is more than zero, enter orm 540 and 540NR filers, enter as a capit line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 1 section A – Ordinary Gains and rdinary gains and losses not included *340 420 500	ptured in an earlier year, et elow; Form 100 filers, ent elow; Form 100 filers, ent esses from prior years ss, enter -0	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit hedule D (100S), Se line 12 below. If line on line 12 below, an line 1; Form 100 file instructions. ne 17 (include pro 440 520	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins ction A, Part III, line 7 e 9 is zero, enter the aid d enter the amount fro ers, enter the gain on 5 perty held 1 year or +370 450 530	skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	elow line 12 below. e 6. *+390 470 550	9	330 +400 480 560
yy S 8 N 9 S S S A A F III Part 0 0 0	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amoul II others: If line 9 is more than zero, enter orm 540 and 540NR filers, enter as a capit line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 ill Section A – Ordinary Gains and rdinary gains and losses not included *340 420 500 oss, if any, from line 7	ptured in an earlier year, enclow; Form 100 filers, entrosses from prior years ss, enter -0	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit hedule D (100S), Se line 12 below. If line on line 12 below, an line 1; Form 100 file instructions. ne 17 (include pro +360 440 520	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins	skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	elow. ine 12 below. e 6. *+390 470 550	11 (+400 480 560 580
9 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount of the section B and 540NR filers, enter as a capitaline 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 at 18 section A – Ordinary Gains and rdinary gains and losses not included *340 420 500 coss, if any, from line 7, or amount from ain, if any, from line 7, or amount from	ptured in an earlier year, etclow; Form 100 filers, entousses from prior years ss, enter -0 enter this amount on Sclent, if any, from line 8 on the amount from line 8 tal gain on Schedule D, 7 on line 12 below. See Losses on line 11 through line +350 430 510 m line 8, if applicable.	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins ction A, Part III, line 7 e 9 is zero, enter the a d enter the amount fro ers, enter the gain on 5 operty held 1 year or +370 450 530	skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	*+390 470	11 (+400 +80 560 580 590
yy S 8 N 9 S S S S A F III 11 L 2 G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount II others: If line 9 is more than zero, enter orm 540 and 540NR filers, enter as a capit line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 at 11 Section A – Ordinary Gains and rdinary gains and losses not included *340 420 500 oss, if any, from line 7, or amount from ain, if any, from Part III, line 34	ptured in an earlier year, encelow; Form 100 filers, enteresses from prior years ss, enter -0 enter this amount on Scient, if any, from line 8 on the amount from line 8 tal gain on Schedule D, 7 on line 12 below. See Losses on line 11 through line 430 430 510	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins ction A, Part III, line 7 e 9 is zero, enter the a d enter the amount fro ers, enter the gain on 5 operty held 1 year or +370 450 530	skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	e 6. *+390 470 550	11 (12 13	+400 480 560 580
yy S S S S A A F III L C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount of the section B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount of the section B o	ptured in an earlier year, et elow; Form 100 filers, ent elow; Form 100 filers, ent esses from prior years ss, enter -0 enter this amount on Sclent, if any, from line 8 on the amount from line 8 tal gain on Schedule D, if on line 12 below. See Losses on line 11 through line +350 430 510 m line 8, if applicable	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a position. The dule D (100S), Set line 12 below. If line on line 12 below, and line 1; Form 100 file instructions. The dule D (100S), Set line 12 below, and line 12 below. If line 13 file instructions. The dule D (100S), Set line 12 below. If line 13 file instructions.	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s rive number. See ins ction A, Part III, line 7 e 9 is zero, enter the a d enter the amount fro ers, enter the gain on 5 reperty held 1 year or +370 450 530	skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	*+390 470 550	11 (12 13 14	+400 +80 560 580 590 600 610
yy S 8 N 9 S S S A F F If If Part 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount II others: If line 9 is more than zero, enter orm 540 and 540NR filers, enter as a capit line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 and 11 Section A – Ordinary Gains and rdinary gains and losses not included *340 420 500 oss, if any, from line 7	ptured in an earlier year, et elow; Form 100 filers, ent elow; Form 100 filers, ent esses from prior years ss, enter -0 enter this amount on Scient, if any, from line 8 on the amount from line 8 tal gain on Schedule D, 7 on line 12 below. See Losses on line 11 through line +350 430 510 m line 8, if applicable	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a position. The dule D (100S), Set line 12 below. If line on line 12 below, and line 1; Form 100 file instructions. The dule D (100S), Set line 12 below, and line 1; Form 100 file instructions. The dule D (100S), Set line 12 below. If line 13 file 15 below. If line 31 and line 35 or line 36 line 25 or line 36 line 35 line 35 and line 3	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s rive number. See ins ction A, Part III, line 7 e 9 is zero, enter the a d enter the amount fro ers, enter the gain on 5 reperty held 1 year or +370 450 530	skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	*+390 470 550	11 (12 13 14 15	+400 +80 560 580 590 600 610 630
y/ S 8 N 9 S S S A F If I 1 L 2 G 3 G 4 N 5 O 6 O	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount of the section B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount of the section B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount of the section B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount from line 7 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 dinary gains and losses not included *340 420 500 oss, if any, from line 7	ptured in an earlier year, enter this amount on Scienter this amount on Scienter this amount on Scienter this amount from line 8 on the amount from line 8 tal gain on Schedule D, 7 on line 12 below. See Losses on line 11 through line +350 430 510 m line 8, if applicable	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins ction A, Part III, line 7 e 9 is zero, enter the ai d enter the amount fro ers, enter the gain on 5 ers, enter the 370 450 530 38a (completed usin (applies only to sale mpleted using Califo	skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	*+390 470 550	11 (12 13 14	+400 +80 560 580 590 600 610
y S S S S S A A F I I I L C S G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, election B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount II others: If line 9 is more than zero, enter orm 540 and 540NR filers, enter as a capit line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 iii Section A – Ordinary Gains and rdinary gains and losses not included *340 420 500 oss, if any, from line 7, or amount from ain, if any, from Part III, line 34 et gain or (loss) from federal Form 46 rdinary gain from installment sales from dinary gain from installment sales from dinary gain or (loss) from line-kind elecapture of IRC Section 179 and R&T	ptured in an earlier year, enter this amount on Scienter this amount on Scient, if any, from line 8 on the amount from line 8 tal gain on Schedule D, 7 on line 12 below. See Losses on line 11 through line 430 430 430 510 m line 8, if applicable	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins ction A, Part III, line 7 e 9 is zero, enter the a d enter the amount fro ers, enter the gain on 5 ers, enter the 370 450 530 38a (completed usin (applies only to sale mpleted using Califo and 17268 deduction	skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	*+390 470 550 ts)	11 (12 13 14 15	+400 +80 560 580 590 600 610 630
99 S S S A A F IIII L C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount of the section B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount of the section B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount of the section B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount from line 7 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 dinary gains and losses not included *340 420 500 oss, if any, from line 7	ptured in an earlier year, etclow; Form 100 filers, entousses from prior years as, enter -0 enter this amount on Sclent, if any, from line 8 on the amount from line 8 tal gain on Schedule D, 7 on line 12 below. See Losses on line 11 through line +350 430 510 m line 8, if applicable	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins ction A, Part III, line 7 e 9 is zero, enter the a d enter the amount fro ers, enter the gain on 5 operty held 1 year or +370 450 530 38a (completed usin (applies only to sale mpleted using Califo and 17268 deduction d liability companies	skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	*+390 470 550 ts)	11 (12 13 14 15	+400 +80 560 580 590 600 610 630
9 S S S A A F I I I L 2 G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount of the section B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount of the section B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount of the section B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount from 1 ine 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 ain, and of the section A – Ordinary Gains and ordinary gains and losses not included *340 420 500 coss, if any, from line 7, or amount from ain, if any, from Part III, line 34 et gain or (loss) from federal Form 46 ordinary gain from installment sales from dinary gain or (loss) from line-kind e ecapture of IRC Section 179 and R&T corporation shareholders from prope ee instructions	ptured in an earlier year, encelow; Form 100 filers, enteresses from prior years as, enter -0 enter this amount on Scient, if any, from line 8 on the amount from line 8 tal gain on Schedule D, 7 on line 12 below. See Losses on line 11 through line +350 430 510 m line 8, if applicable	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins ction A, Part III, line 7 e 9 is zero, enter the a d enter the amount fro ers, enter the gain on 5 operty held 1 year or +370 450 530 38a (completed usin (applies only to sale mpleted using Califo and 17268 deduction d liability companies	skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	*+390 470 550 ts)	11 (12 13 14 15 16	+400 480 560 580 590 600 610 630 635
9 S S S A A F F H H L 2 G G 3 G G 4 N S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount II others: If line 9 is more than zero, enter orm 540 and 540NR filers, enter as a capit line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 lil Section A – Ordinary Gains and rdinary gains and losses not included *340 420 500 oss, if any, from line 7	ptured in an earlier year, enclow; Form 100 filers, entropses from prior years ss, enter -0 enter this amount on Scient, if any, from line 8 on the amount from line 8 tal gain on Schedule D, 7 on line 12 below. See Losses on line 11 through line +350 430 510 m line 8, if applicable enter this amount from Ine 8 on the amount from Ine 8 tal gain on Schedule D, 17 on line 12 below. See Inc. Losses on line 11 through line +350 430 510 m line 8, if applicable enter from FTB 3805E, 17 orm form FTB 3805E, 17 orm form FTB 3805E, 17 orm form form form form form form form	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins ction A, Part III, line 7 e 9 is zero, enter the a d enter the amount fro ers, enter the gain on 5 operty held 1 year or +370 450 530 38a (completed usin (applies only to sale mpleted using Califo and 17268 deduction d liability companies	skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	*+390 470 550 ts)	11 (12 13 14 15 16 17	+400 480 560 580 590 610 630 635
9 S S S A A F F If If If I L 2 G G 3 G G 4 N S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount II others: If line 9 is more than zero, enter orm 540 and 540NR filers, enter as a capit line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 at 14 at 16 at 17 at 18 at 1	ptured in an earlier year, enclow; Form 100 filers, entropses from prior years ss, enter -0 enter this amount on Scient, if any, from line 8 on the amount from line 8 tal gain on Schedule D, 7 on line 12 below. See Losses on line 11 through line +350 430 510 m line 8, if applicable enter this amount from Ine 8 on the amount from Ine 8 tal gain on Schedule D, 17 on line 12 below. See Inc. Losses on line 11 through line +350 430 510 m line 8, if applicable enter from FTB 3805E, 17 orm form FTB 3805E, 17 orm form FTB 3805E, 17 orm form form form form form form form	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins ction A, Part III, line 7 e 9 is zero, enter the a d enter the amount fro ers, enter the gain on 5 operty held 1 year or +370 450 530 38a (completed usin (applies only to sale mpleted using Califo and 17268 deduction d liability companies	skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	*+390 470 550 ts)	11 (12 13 14 15 16 17	+400 480 560 580 590 600 610 630 635
9 S S S A A F F H H L 2 G G 3 G G 4 N S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount II others: If line 9 is more than zero, enter orm 540 and 540NR filers, enter as a capit line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 dinary gains and losses not included *340 420 500 oss, if any, from line 7, or amount from ain, if any, from Part III, line 34 et gain or (loss) from federal Form 46 rdinary gain from installment sales from the first gain or (loss) from line-kind e ecapture of IRC Section 179 and R&T corporation shareholders from prope ee instructions	ptured in an earlier year, enter this amount on Scienter this amount on Scienter this amount on Scienter this amount from line 8 on the amount from line 8 tal gain on Schedule D, 7 on line 12 below. See Losses on line 11 through line 430 430 430 510 m line 8, if applicable	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins	skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	*+390 470 550 ts)	11 (12 13 14 15 16 17	+400 480 560 580 590 600 610 630 635
9 S S S A A F F If If If I L 2 G G 3 G G 4 N S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount II others: If line 9 is more than zero, enter orm 540 and 540NR filers, enter as a capit line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 dinary gains and rdinary gains and losses not included *340 420 500 oss, if any, from line 7, or amount from ain, if any, from Part III, line 34 et gain or (loss) from federal Form 46 rdinary gain from installment sales from dinary gain or (loss) from line-kind e ecapture of IRC Section 179 and R&T corporation shareholders from prope ee instructions	ptured in an earlier year, enter this amount on Scienter this amount on Scienter this amount on Scienter this amount from line 8 on the amount from line 8 on the amount from line 8 tal gain on Schedule D, 7 on line 12 below. See Scienter this amount from line 13 tal gain on Schedule D, 14 on line 14 below. See Scienter this amount from line 8 tal gain on Schedule D, 15 on line 15 below. See Scienter through line 15 through line 16 through line 17 through line 18 through lin	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins ction A, Part III, line 7 e 9 is zero, enter the ai d enter the amount fro ers, enter the gain on 5 operty held 1 year or +370 450 530 38a (completed usin (applies only to sale mpleted using Califo and 17268 deduction d liability companies iate line as follows	skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	*+390 470 550 ts)	11 (12 13 14 15 16 17 18	+400 480 560 580 590 600 610 630 635
9 S S S A A F F If If If I L 2 G G 3 G G 4 N S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	chedule D, line 1, and skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be lonrecaptured net IRC Section 1231 lo ubtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or le corporations: If line 9 is more than zero, e ection B, Part II, line 5 and enter the amount II others: If line 9 is more than zero, enter orm 540 and 540NR filers, enter as a capit line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 line 9 is zero, enter the amount from line 7 dinary gains and losses not included *340 420 500 oss, if any, from line 7, or amount from ain, if any, from Part III, line 34 et gain or (loss) from federal Form 46 rdinary gain from installment sales from the first gain or (loss) from line-kind e ecapture of IRC Section 179 and R&T corporation shareholders from prope ee instructions	ptured in an earlier year, encelow; Form 100 filers, enteresses from prior years as, enter -0 enter this amount on Scient, if any, from line 8 on the amount from line 8 tal gain on Schedule D, 7 on line 12 below. See 10 to sees on line 11 through line 1350 to 1430 to 1510 to 1584, Section B, Part II om form FTB 3805E, exchanges from federate instructions.	nter the gain as follow er the gain on Schedu er the gain on Schedu s. Enter as a posit	s: Form 540 and Form 5 le D, Part II, line 6, and s ive number. See ins ction A, Part III, line 7 e 9 is zero, enter the ai d enter the amount fro ers, enter the gain on 5 operty held 1 year or +370 450 530 38a (completed usin (applies only to sale mpleted using Califo and 17268 deduction d liability companies iate line as follows 3, Part II, column (b	skip lines 8, 9, and 12 be structions	*+390 470 550 ts)	11 (12 13 14 15 16 17	+400 480 560 580 590 600 610 630 635

art II Section B – Adjusting California Ordinary Gain or Loss Enter ordinary federal gains and losses from federal Form 1040		4			19	736
Enter ordinary federal gains and losses from line 18b(2)					20	737
Ordinary gain or loss adjustment: Compare line 19 and line 20.						/////////
a If line 19 is more than line 20, enter the difference here and			NR) line 14 column	R	21a	738
b If line 20 is more than line 19, enter the difference here and		·			21b	739
rt III Gain from Disposition of Property Under IRC Sections 1				<u> </u>	- 10	
Description of IRC Sections, 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254, and 1255			u 1200	Date acqu	ired	Date sold
200011711011 01 1110 000110110, 1210, 1200, 1202, 1201, 4110 1200	, ргоро	y.		(mo., day,		(mo., day, yr.
*740				+750		+760
820				830		840
900				910		920
980				990		1000
late lines 22A through 22D to these columns		Property A	Property B	Property		Property D
Gross sales price	23	+ 770	850	930		1010
Cost or other basis plus expense of sale	24	+780	860	940		1020
Depreciation (or depletion) allowed or allowable	25	*+790	870	950		1030
Adjusted basis. Subtract line 25 from line 24	26	+800	880	960		1040
Total gain. Subtract line 26 from line 23	27	+810	890	970		1050
If IRC Section 1245 property:		TUIU	030	310		1000
a Depreciation allowed or allowable	28a	*1060	1080	1100)	1120
b Enter the smaller of line 27 or line 28a	28b	+1070	1090	1110		1130
If IRC Section 1250 property: If straight-line depreciation was used,	200	TIVIV	1030	1110	•	1130
enter -0- on line 29g, except for a corporation subject to IRC Sec. 291:						
a Additional depreciation after 12/31/76. See instructions	29a	*1140	1210	1280	,	1350
b Applicable percentage multiplied by the smaller of	LJa	1140	1210	1200	•	1330
line 27 or line 29a. See instructions	29b	+1150	1220	1290	.	1360
c Subtract line 29a from line 27. If line 27 is not more than	290	TIIJU	1220	1290	_	1300
	200	+1160	1230	1300		1370
line 29a, skip line 29d and line 29e	29c	+1100	1230	1300	•	13/0
d Additional depreciation after 12/31/70 and before 1/1/77.	204	. 4470	1240	1210	.	1200
See instructions	29d	+1170 * · 1180	1240	1310		1380
e Enter the smaller of line 29c or line 29d	29e	*+1180	1250	1320		1390
f IRC Section 291 amount (for corporations only). See instructions		+1190	1260	1330		1400
g Add line 29b, line 29e, and line 29f	29g	+1200	1270	1340	-	1410
If IRC Section 1252 property: Skip this section if you did not						
dispose of farm land or if this form is being completed for a						
partnership.		*4.400	4.450	4.400	.	4540
a Soil, water, and land clearing expenses	30a	*1420	1450	1480		<u> 1510</u>
b Applicable percentage multiplied by line 30a. See instructions .	30b	+1430	1460	1490		<u> 1520</u>
c Enter the smaller of line 27 or line 30b	30c	+1440	1470	1500	,	1530
If IRC Section 1254 property:	0.4	*4 = 40	4500	4500	,	4000
a Intangible drilling and development costs deducted after 12/31/76	31a	*1540	1560	1580		<u>1600</u>
b Enter the smaller of line 27 or line 31a	31b	+1550	1570	1590	,	1610
If IRC Section 1255 property:						
a Applicable percentage of payments excluded from income	-	*4.000	4040	4000	\leftarrow	4000
under IRC Section 126	32a	*1620	1640	1660		<u> 1680</u>
b Enter the smaller of line 27 or line 32a	32b	+1630	1650	<u> 1670</u>		1690
mmary of Part III Gains. Complete property column A through co Total gains for all properties. Add column A through column D o						1700
Total gains for all properties. Add column A through column D (1700
Add column A through column D of lines 28b, 29g, 30c, 31b, ar				34		1710
Subtract line 34 from line 33. Enter the portion from other than					_	1700
Enter the portion from casualty and theft on federal Form 4684,						1720
rt IV Recapture Amounts Under IRC Sections 179 and 280F V					tions 17	266 , 17267.2,
17267.6, 17268, 24356.4, 24356.5, 24356.7, and 2435	6.8 fo	r Property Which Cea				
			(a) Expense Ded	uctions (ery Deductions
Expense deductions or recovery deductions. See instructions .			*1760			<u>770</u>
Depreciation or recovery deductions. See instructions			1780			<u>790 </u>
Recapture amount. Subtract line 37 from line 36. See instructio	ne		1810		19	820

CALIFORNIA SCHEDULE

1999

Tax on Lump-Sum Distributions

Attach to Form 540, 540NR, or 541. Use this form only for lump-sum distributions from qualified retirement plans.

G-1

Name(s) as s	hown on return	Social	security number or FE	IN	
	010		020		
Part I	Complete this part to see if you qualify to use Schedule G-1.			Yes	No
	1 Was this a distribution of a plan participant's entire balance from all of an employ	er's qualified pla	ins		
	of one kind (pension, profit-sharing, or stock bonus)? If "No," do not complete th	ne rest of this fo	rm 1		24□026
	2 Did you roll over any part of the distribution? If "Yes," do not complete the rest of	f this form	2	□03	040 040
	3 Was this distribution paid to you as a beneficiary of a plan participant who died a				
	age 59½ (or who was born before 1936)?			□04	2□044
	4 Were you a plan participant who received this distribution after reaching age 59½		•	-00	4-000
	been in the plan for at least 5 years before the year of distribution?		4	∟∪ک	84□086
	If you answered "No" to both questions 3 and 4, do not complete the rest of this		n		
	5 Did you use Schedule G-1 in a prior year for any distribution received after 1986 participant, including yourself, for whom the 1999 distribution was made? If "Yes				
	the rest of this form	•		⊢1 0	0 □200
Part II	Complete this part to choose the 5.5% capital gain election. See instructions. Do r	not complete this	s part unless the par	ticipant v	was
	born before 1936.	aafit avaluaian			
	6 Capital gain part from federal Form 1099-R, box 3. If you are taking the death ber see the instructions for line 6		e	22	20
	7 Multiply line 6 by 5.5% (.055) and enter here. If you elect to use Part III, go to lin		0		-0
	enter the amount from line 7 on Form 540, line 23; Form 540NR, line 26; or Form		7	23	30
D- 1 III					
Part III	Complete this section for the 5-year or 10-year averaging method. If you used a fed	deral averaging	method, you must	use the	
	same method for California. See instructions.				
	8 Ordinary income from federal Form 1099-R, box 2a minus box 3. If you did not co		240 8	25	50 I
	Part II, enter the amount from federal Form 1099-R, box 2a. See instructions 9 Death benefit exclusion for a beneficiary of a plan participant who died before Au		. 4.π.9 0		-
	See instructions		0	26	60
	10 Total taxable amount. Subtract line 9 from line 8			27	
	11 Current actuarial value of annuity, if applicable, from federal Form 1099-R, box 8			28	
	12 Adjusted total taxable amount. Add line 10 and line 11. If this amount is \$70,000				
	through line 16, and enter this amount on line 17		12	29	90
	13 Multiply line 12 by 50% (.50), but do not enter more than \$10,000		300		
	14 Subtract \$20,000 from line 12 and enter the difference.				
	If the result is zero or less, enter -0				
	15 Multiply line 14 by 20% (.20)	15	320	0.0	
	16 Minimum distribution allowance. Subtract line 15 from line 13			33	10
	17 Subtract line 16 from line 12		17		+U
	5-year averaging method				
	18 Multiply line 17 by 20% (.20)		18	35	50
	19 Tax on amount on line 18. Use Tax Rate Schedule 1 on page 3			36	60
	20 Multiply line 19 by five (5). If line 11 is blank, skip line 21 through line 26 and ent	ter this amount o	on line 27.		
	Otherwise, continue to line 21			37	
	21 Divide line 11 by line 12 (rounded to four places). See instructions		21	38	
	22 Multiply line 16 by the decimal amount on line 21		22	39	
	23 Subtract line 22 from line 11		23	40	
	24 Multiply line 23 by 20% (.20)			41	
	25 Tax on amount on line 24. Use Tax Rate Schedule 1 on page 3			42	
	26 Multiply line 25 by five (5)			43	
	27 Subtract line 26 from line 20			45	

Part III Continued from Side 1.

10-year averaging method. Complete line 29 through line 39 only if the participant was born **before** 1936. Otherwise, enter the amount from line 28 on line 40.

29	Multiply line 17 by 10% (.10)	29 _	510
30			
31	Multiply line 30 by ten (10). If line 11 is blank, skip line 32 through line 37 and enter this amount on line 38.		
	Otherwise, continue to line 32	31 _	<u>530</u>
32	Divide line 11 by line 12 (rounded to four places). See instructions	32	5 <u>40</u>
33	Multiply line 16 by the decimal amount on line 32	33 _	550
34	Subtract line 33 from line 11	34 _	560
35	Multiply line 34 by 10% (.10)	35 _	570
36	Tax on amount on line 35. Use Tax Rate Schedule 2 on page 3	36 _	580
37	Multiply line 36 by ten (10)	37 _	590
38	Subtract line 37 from line 31		600
39	Tax on lump-sum distribution. Add Part II, line 7 and Part III, line 38	39 _	610
	If you used a federal averaging method for the lump-sum distribution, STOP. See instructions in Part III.		
40	Compare line 28 and line 39. Enter the smaller amount here and on Form 540, line 23;		
	Form 540NR, line 26; or Form 541, line 21b	40 _	620

Instructions for Schedule G-1

Tax on Lump-Sum Distributions

Important

California does not impose tax on distributions from qualified retirement plans received by nonresidents after December 31, 1995.

Under California and federal law, the \$5,000 employer-provided death benefit exclusion has been repealed. Payments received in 1999 on behalf of decedents dying on or after August 21, 1996, do not qualify for the exclusion.

General Information

A Purpose

If you received a qualified lump-sum distribution in 1999, and meet the age requirements, you can use Schedule G-1 to figure your tax by special methods that may result in less tax.

California law regarding special averaging methods on lump-sum distributions is generally the same as federal law. However, your California basis in your pension plan may differ from your federal basis. If you received a lump-sum distribution from a Keogh plan, your California basis includes the contributions that were not deductible for California purposes because they exceeded the California deduction limit for years prior to 1987. Get FTB Pub. 1005, Pension and Annuity Guidelines, for more information.

Note: For federal purposes, any capital gain is reduced by the amount of related estate tax. Since California has no estate tax, there is no comparable reduction.

Early Distribution. If you received an early distribution from a qualified retirement plan, you may have to pay an additional 2½% tax, unless the distribution meets one of the exceptions. Get form FTB 3805P, Additional Taxes Attributable to IRA, Other Qualified Retirement Plans, Annuities, Modified Endowment Contracts, and MSAs.

B Who Can Use The Form

If you received a qualified lump-sum distribution and were born before 1936 or reached age 59½ before you received the distribution, you can use Schedule G-1. If you received a qualifying distribution as a beneficiary after a participant's death, the deceased must have been born before 1936 or have reached age 59½ for you to use this form for that distribution.

To determine if the distribution qualifies, see the instructions for federal Form 4972, Tax on Lump-Sum Distributions From Qualified Retirement Plans

C How To Use The Form

Use Schedule G-1 with Form 540, California Resident Income Tax Return or Form 540NR, California Nonresident or Part-Year Resident Income Tax Return or Form 541, California Fiduciary Income Tax Return to:

- Choose the 5.5% capital gain method by completing Part II;
- Choose the 5- or 10-year averaging method by completing Part III; and
- Figure tax using the 5- or 10-year averaging method, which taxes the ordinary income part of the lump-sum distribution in the current year as if you received it in equal parts over 5 or 10 years

5- or 10-Year Averaging Method & Capital Gain Election. If the participant was born before 1936, you can use Part III to choose the 5- or 10-year averaging method to figure your tax on the lump-sum distribution. You can choose either option whether or not you make the 5.5% capital gain election described in General Information F, Capital Gain Election.

If the participant was born after 1935 but the distribution was made on or after the date the participant reached age 59½, you can choose the 5-year averaging method to figure your tax on the lump-sum distribution. You cannot use either the

10-year averaging method or the 5.5% capital gain election.

If you use either special averaging method mentioned above, you must use it for all lumpsum distributions you receive in one taxable year.

Note: Except for the capital gain election, you must choose the same special averaging method for California that you choose for federal purposes. See instructions in Part III.

Distribution Statement. The payer should have given you federal Form 1099-R, Distributions From Pensions, Annuities, Retirement or Profit-Sharing Plans, IRAs, Insurance Contracts, etc. or other statement that shows the separate parts of your distribution. The amounts you will use from federal Form 1099-R in filling out Schedule G-1 are capital gain (box 3); ordinary income (box 2a minus box 3); total of ordinary income plus capital gain (box 2a); net unrealized appreciation (NUA) in employer's securities (box 6); and, if it applies, the current actuarial value of an annuity (box 8). If you do not have a statement that shows this information, ask the payer for one that does show it.

D How Often You Can Choose

After 1986, you may choose to use Schedule G-1 only once for each plan participant. If you receive more than one lump-sum distribution for the same plan participant in 1 tax year, you must treat all those distributions in the same way. Combine them on a single Schedule G-1.

If you make an election as a beneficiary of a deceased participant, it does not affect any election you can make for qualified lump-sum distributions from your own plan. You can also make a separate election as the beneficiary of more than one qualifying person.

1999 Head of Household (HOH) Attachment

	Code
Relationship	Code
Son, Daughter, Stepson, or Stepdaughter	1
Grandchild Foster Child	<u>2</u> 3
Father or Mother	<u>3</u>
Brother, Sister, Grandfather, Grandmother, Stepbrother, Stepsister, Stepfather, Stepmother, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Brother-in-law, or Sister-in-law	5
Uncle or Aunt (brother or sister of your parent) or Nephew or Niece (child of your brother or sister)	6
Other (You cannot claim yourself, your spouse, or your tax preparer.)	7
 For 1999, are you entitled to claim a dependent exemption credit for the person you believe qualified Yes No Did the person you believe qualified you for the HOH filling status live with you the entire year in 199 Yes. Skip Question 4. Go to Question 5. No. List the beginning and ending dates of each period the person lived with you during 1999. 	9?
From To From To MONTH DAY YEAR M	TH DAY YEAR
Enter the code in the box to the right.	e entire year. Code
Enter the code in the box to the right. Main Reason Lived away at school	Code A
Enter the code in the box to the right. Main Reason Lived away at school Military Service	Code Code A B
Enter the code in the box to the right. Main Reason Lived away at school Military Service Hospital	Code Code A B C
Enter the code in the box to the right. Main Reason Lived away at school Military Service Hospital Birth or Death	Code Code A B C D
Enter the code in the box to the right. Main Reason Lived away at school Military Service Hospital	Code Code A B C
Enter the code in the box to the right. Main Reason Lived away at school Military Service Hospital Birth or Death College Lived with other parent Moved out	Code Code A B C D E F G
Main Reason Lived away at school Military Service Hospital Birth or Death College Lived with other parent	Code Code A B C D E
Enter the code in the box to the right. Main Reason Lived away at school Military Service Hospital Birth or Death College Lived with other parent Moved out Other 5. On December 31, 1999, were you legally married? Yes No 6. Did you live with your spouse at any time during 1999? Yes. List the beginning and ending dates of each period that you lived with your spouse during 1	Code A B C D E F G H
Enter the code in the box to the right. Main Reason	Code A B C D E F G H

1999

Alternative Minimum Tax and Credit Limitations —Residents

CALIFORNIA SCHEDULE

P (540)

Part I. Adjustments and Preferences. Immortant: See instructions for information egarding California/rederal differences. 1 11 17 12 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19	Att	tach this schedule to Form 540.						
1 If you femited deductions, go to line 2. If you did not itemize deductions, enter your standard deduction from Fond (in ite 3, and go to line 6 and deduction from Fond (in ite) and go to line 6 and you femited deductions from Fond (in ite) and go to line 6 and you femited deductions and real property taxes and real	Na	me(s) as shown on Form 540		Your	social secui	ity numbe	er	
1 If you femited deductions, go to line 2. If you did not itemize deductions, enter your standard deduction from Fond (in ite 3, and go to line 6 and deduction from Fond (in ite) and go to line 6 and you femited deductions from Fond (in ite) and go to line 6 and you femited deductions and real property taxes and real						-	-	
1 If you femited deductions, go to line 2. If you did not itemize deductions, enter your standard deduction from Fond (in ite 3, and go to line 6 and deduction from Fond (in ite) and go to line 6 and you femited deductions from Fond (in ite) and go to line 6 and you femited deductions and real property taxes and real	Pa	art I Adjustments and Preferences Important: See in	nstructions for information reg	arding California/federal diff	erences.			
deduction from Form 540, line 18, and go to line 6 Addical and denial expense. Entire the smaller of Schedule A. Form 1040, line 4, or 2 1/2% of Form 1040, line 34 Personal property taxes and real property taxes. See instructions A 030 Personal property taxes and real property taxes. See instructions Biscollaneous feminized deductions. See instructions Biscollaneous feminized deductions. See instructions Cautilon: Do not include your states income tax refund on this line. 7 Investment interest expense adjustment. See instructions B 7 050 Returnd of personal property taxes and real property taxes. See instructions B 7 070 Investment interest expense adjustment. See instructions B 7 070 Investment interest expense adjustment. See instructions B 8 080 Adjusted gain or loss. See instructions B 9 090 Incentive stock options and California qualified stock options (COSOs). See instructions In resident deviations and california qualified stock options (COSOs). See instructions In Passive activities adjustment. See instructions In resident and trusts. Enter the amount from Schedule K-1 (541), line 8 B 1 120 In resident and trusts. Enter the amount from Schedule K-1 (541), line 8 D 1 100 In Passive activities adjustment. See instructions A poprociated contributions A procedule contributions A procedule contributions A procedule contributions A procedule contributions A poprociated contributions A part of the seed	1	If you itemized deductions, go to line 2. If you did not ite	emize deductions, enter your st	andard				
2 Medical and dental expense. Enter the smaller of Schedule A, Form 1040, line 4, or 2 1/2% of Form 1040, line 34 2 020 3 030 0 3 Personal property taxes and real property taxes. See instructions 3 030 0 4 Certain interest on a home mortgage not used to buy, build, or improve your home. See instructions 4 0.40 0 5 Miscellaneous hemized deductions. See instructions 5 0.50 0 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1	010	
3 Personal property taxes and real property taxes. See instructions 4 Certain interest on a home mortgage not used to buy, build, or improve your home. See instructions 5 050 5 050 5 050 5 050 5 050 5 0 050	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					020	
4 Certain interest on a home mortgage not used to buy, build, or improve your home. See instructions 5 Miscellaneaus itemized deductions. See instructions 5 050 6 Retund of personal property taxes and real property taxes. See instructions 7 070 7 Investment interest expense adjustment. See instructions 8 Post-1986 depreciation. See instructions 9 090 9 Adjusted gain or loss. See instructions 9 090 10 Incentive stock options and California qualified stock options (CoSOs). See instructions 11 Incentive stock options and California qualified stock options (CoSOs). See instructions 12 Reneficiaries of estates and trusts. Enter the amount from Schedule K-1 (541), line 8 12 Taxo 13 Other. Enter the amount, if any, for each item, a through 0, and enter the total on line 13. See instructions 1 Appreciated contributions 1 Taxo 1 Districtions 1 Districtions 1 Taxo 1 Districtions 1 Dis	_	·					030	
5 Missellaneous itemized deductions. See instructions 6 Refund of personal property taxes and real property taxes. See instructions 6 Refund of personal property taxes and real property taxes. See instructions 7 Investment interest expense adjustment. See instructions 7 Roys. 1986 Repression. See instructions 8 080 9 Adjusted gain or loss. See instructions 9 090 11 Passive activities adjustment. See instructions 11 100 12 Beneficiaries of estates and trusts. Enter the amount from Schedule K-1 (541), line 8 12 120 13 Other. Enter the amount, if any, for each item; and through o, and enter the total on line 13. See instructions a Appreciated contributions 1 1 30	4						040	
6 Refund of personal property taxes and real property taxes. See instructions Caution: Do not include your state income tax retund on this line. 7 Investment interest expense adjustment. See instructions 8 Post-1986 depreciation. See instructions 8 Post-1986 depreciation. See instructions 8 Post-1986 depreciation. See instructions 9 090 10 Incombre stock options and California qualified stock options (COSOs). See instructions 11 Passive activities adjustment. See instructions 12 Beneficiaries of estates and trusts. Enter the amount from Schedule K-1 (541), line 8 12 20 13 Other. Enter the amount, if any, for each item, a through o, and enter the total on line 13. See instructions a Appreciated contributions 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5		•				050	
Caution: Do not include your state income hax refund on this line. Investment interest expense adjustment. See instructions 8	6						060	
7 Investment interest expense adjustment. See instructions 8 Post-1986 depreciation. See instructions 9 9090 910 10 Incentive stock options and California qualified stock options (COSOs), See instructions 9 9090 910 110 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10						-		
8 Post-1986 depreciation. See instructions 9 Adjusted gain or loss. See instructions 10 Incentive stock options and California qualified stock options (COSOs), See instructions 11 Passive activities adjustment. See instructions 11 110 12 Beneficiaries of estates and trusts. Enter the amount from Schedule K-1 (541), line 8 12 120 13 Other. Enter the amount, if any, for each item, a through o, and enter the total on line 13. See instructions a Appreciated contributions 130 h Loss limitations 200 b Circulation expenditures 140 i Mining costs 150 j Patron's adjustment 150 j Patron's adjustments 150 j Patron'	7	•				7	070	
9 Adjusted gain or loss. See instructions 9 090 110 Incentive stock options and California qualified stock options (COSOs). See instructions 10 100 1100 1110 1100 1110 1110 1110	8	• •					080	
10 Incentive stock options and California qualified stock options (CQSOs). See instructions 11 Passive activities adjustment. See instructions 12 Beneficiaries of estates and trusts. Enter the amount from Schedule K-1 (541), line 8 12 120 13 Other. Enter the amount, if any, for each item, a through o, and enter the total on line 13. See instructions. a Appreciated contributions 13 0	9	·					090	
11 Passive activities adjustment. See instructions 12 Beneficiaries of estates and trusts. Enter the amount from Schedule K-1 (541), line 8 12 120 13 Other. Enter the amount, 1 any, for each item, a through o, and enter the total on line 13. See instructions. a Appreciated contributions 130		, ,					100	
12 Beneficiaries of estates and trusts. Enter the amount from Schedule K-1 (541), line 8 12 12 12 13 Other. Enter the amount, if any, for each item, a through o, and enter the fotal on line 13. See instructions. a Appreciated contributions		·	,				110	
13 Other. Enter the amount, if any, for each item, a through o, and enter the total on line 13. See instructions a Appreciated contributions 130 b Loss limitations 200 b Groutation expenditures: 1440 i Mining costs 210 c Depletion	12						120	
a Appreciated contributions 130 h Loss limitations 200 b Groulation expenditures 140 i Mining costs 210 c Depletion 1550 j Patron's adjustment 215 d Depreciation (pre-1987) 160 k Pollution control facilities 220 e Installment sales 170 l Qualified small business stock 225 f Intangible drilling costs 1880 m Research and experimental 230 g Long-term contracts 190 n Tax shelter farm activities 240 14 Total Adjustments and Preferences. Combine line 1 through line 13 14 270 Part II Alternative Minimum Taxable Income (AMTI) 15 Enter taxable income from Form 540, line 19. See instructions 15 280 16 Net operating loss (NOL) deduction from Schedule CA (540), line 21b, 21d, and 21e, column B. Enter as a positive amount 16 290 17 AMTI exclusion. See instructions 15 280 18 If your federal AGI is less than the amount for your filing status (disted below), skip this line and go to line 19. If you itemized deductions and your federal AGI is more than the amount for your filing status, see instructions. Single or married filing piont or qualifying widow(er) . \$239,628 Head of household . \$179,720 19 Combine line 14 through line 18 . 19 310 20 Alternative minimum tax NOL deduction. See instructions. Do not enter more than 90% of line 19 . 20 320 21 Alternative minimum tax NOL deduction. See instructions. Do not enter more than 90% of line 19 . 20 320 21 Alternative minimum tax Mount and Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT) 22 Exemption Amount. (If this schedule is for a child under age 14, see instructions.) If your filing status is: And line 21 is not over: Enter on line 22: Single or head of household	13							
b Circulation expenditures		400						
c Depletion 150		4 4 0	1	. 240				
d Depreciation (pre-1987)		150						
e Installment sales		100						
f Intangible drilling costs 180 m Research and experimental 230 cong-term contracts 190 n Tax shelter farm activities 240 congleterm contracts 190 n Tax shelter farm activities 240 congleterm contracts 1250 1 13 260 congleterm contracts 1250 congleterm		170	1	· 22E				
g Long-term contracts		100	m Research and experime	ntal 230				
o Related adjustments 250 1 13 260 270 Part II Alternative Minimum Taxable Income (AMTI) 15 Enter taxable income from Form 540, line 19. See instructions 15 280 17 AMTI exclusion. See instructions 16 290 17 AMTI exclusion. See instructions 17 (295 18 If your federal AGI is less than the amount for your filing status (listed below), skip this line and go to line 19. If you itemized deductions and your federal AGI is more than the amount for your filing status, see instructions. 18 (300 19 AMTI exclusion) 18 If you itemized deductions and your federal AGI is more than the amount for your filing status, see instructions. 18 (300 19 If you itemized deductions and your federal AGI is more than the amount for your filing status, see instructions. 19 If you itemized deductions and your federal AGI is more than the amount for your filing status, see instructions. 19 If you itemized deductions and your federal AGI is more than the amount for your filing status, see instructions. 19 If your filing joint or qualifying widow(er) 239,628		100		. 210				
Total Adjustments and Preferences. Combine line 1 through line 13 270		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		250		13	260	
Part II Alternative Minimum Taxable Income (AMTI) 15 Enter taxable income from Form 540, line 19. See instructions 16 Net operating loss (NOL) deduction from Schedule CA (540), line 21b, 21d, and 21e, column B. Enter as a positive amount 16 290 17 AMTI exclusion. See instructions 18 If your federal AGI is less than the amount for your filling status (listed below), skip this line and go to line 19. If you itemized deductions and your federal AGI is more than the amount for your filling status, see instructions. 18 If you itemized deductions and your federal AGI is more than the amount for your filling status, see instructions. 18 If you itemized deductions and your federal AGI is more than the amount for your filling status, see instructions. 19 Single or married filling separate 10 Combine line 14 through line 18 20 Alternative minimum tax NOL deduction. See instructions. Do not enter more than 90% of line 19 20 Alternative minimum taxable income. Subtract line 20 from line 19 (if married filling separate and line 21 is more than \$227,649, see instructions) 10 Exemption Amount. (If this schedule is for a child under age 14, see instructions.) 11 If your filling status is: And line 21 is not over: Enter on line 22: Single or head of household \$165,231 \$44,062 \$374 Married filling separate 10,153 17 (295 18 (300 19 310 300 20 320 21 Alternative minimum tax Multiply mine 30 (and in a general seed on form 540, line 23) (and in a general seed i	14	Total Adjustments and Preferences. Combine line 1 thr	rough line 13			14	270	
15 Enter taxable income from Form 540, line 19. See instructions 16 Net operating loss (NOL) deduction from Schedule CA (540), line 21b, 21d, and 21e, column B. Enter as a positive amount 17 AMTI exclusion. See instructions 18 If your federal AGI is less than the amount for your filing status (listed below), skip this line and go to line 19. If you itemized deductions and your federal AGI is more than the amount for your filing status, see instructions. Single or married filing separate Single or married filing separate Head of household Single or married filing ip into r qualifying widow(er) 19 Combine line 14 through line 18 19 310 20 Alternative minimum tax NOL deduction. See instructions. Do not enter more than 90% of line 19 20 Alternative minimum taxable income. Subtract line 20 from line 19 (if married filing separate and line 21 is more than \$227,649, see instructions) 17 AMTI Excemption Amount and Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT) 22 Exemption Amount. (If this schedule is for a child under age 14, see instructions.) 18 If your filing status is: And line 21 is not over: Single or head of household Married filing spearate 110,153 29,374 If Part II, line 21 is over the amount shown above for your filing status, see instructions. 23 Subtract line 22 from line 21. If zero or less, enter -0- 24 Tentative minimum tax. Multiply line 23 by 7.0% (.07) 25 Regular tax before credits from Form 540, line 20. If an amount is entered on Form 540, line 23, see instructions 26 Alternative Minimum Tax. Subtract line 25 from line 24. If zero or less, enter -0- here and on Form 540, line 35. If more than zero, enter here and on Form 540, line 35. (Exception: If you have carryover credit for solar energy or commercial	_							
16 Net operating loss (NOL) deduction from Schedule CA (540), line 21b, 21d, and 21e, column B. Enter as a positive amount for 295 17 AMTI exclusion. See instructions 17 295 18 If your federal AGI is less than the amount for your filing status (listed below), skip this line and go to line 19. If you itemized deductions and your federal AGI is more than the amount for your filing status, see instructions. Single or married filing separate \$119,813		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				15	280	
17 AMTI exclusion. See instructions								
If your federal AGI is less than the amount for your filing status (listed below), skip this line and go to line 19. If you itemized deductions and your federal AGI is more than the amount for your filing status, see instructions. Single or married filing joint or qualifying widow(er) S239,628 Head of household Head of household Alternative minimum tax NOL deduction. See instructions. Do not enter more than 90% of line 19 Alternative minimum taxable income. Subtract line 20 from line 19 (if married filing separate and line 21 is more than \$227,649, see instructions) Part III Exemption Amount. (If this schedule is for a child under age 14, see instructions.) If your filing status is: And line 21 is not over: Single or head of household Married filing joint or qualifying widow(er) 220,308 Married filing separate 110,153 29,374 If Part II, line 21 is over the amount shown above for your filing status, see instructions. Subtract line 22 from line 21. If zero or less, enter -0- 23 360 24 Tentative minimum tax. Multiply line 23 by 7.0% (.07) 25 Regular tax before credits from Form 540, line 20. If an amount is entered on Form 540, line 23, see instructions 26 Alternative Minimum Tax. Subtract line 25 from line 24. If zero or less, enter -0- here and on Form 540, line 35. (Exception: If you have carryover credit for solar energy or commercial						,		
If you itemized deductions and your federal AGI is more than the amount for your filling status, see instructions. Single or married filing separate\$119,813 Married filing joint or qualifying widow(er)\$239,628 Head of household\$179,720 19 Combine line 14 through line 18								
Single or married filing separate						18 (300	
Married filing joint or qualifying widow(er) \$239,628 Head of household \$179,720 19 Combine line 14 through line 18 19 310 20 Alternative minimum tax NOL deduction. See instructions. Do not enter more than 90% of line 19 20 320 21 Alternative minimum taxable income. Subtract line 20 from line 19 (if married filing separate and line 21 is more than \$227,649, see instructions) 21 330 Part III Exemption Amount and Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT) 22 Exemption Amount. (If this schedule is for a child under age 14, see instructions.) If your filing status is: And line 21 is not over: Enter on line 22: Single or head of household \$165,231 \$44,062 Married filing joint or qualifying widow(er) 220,308 58,749 Married filing separate 110,153 29,374 If Part II, line 21 is over the amount shown above for your filing status, see instructions. 23 Subtract line 22 from line 21. If zero or less, enter -0- 23 360 24 Tentative minimum tax. Multiply line 23 by 7.0% (.07) 24 370 25 Regular tax before credits from Form 540, line 20. If an amount is entered on Form 540, line 23, see instructions 25 380 26 Alternative Minimum Tax. Subtract line 25 from line 24. If zero or less, enter -0- here and on Form 540, line 35. If more than zero, enter here and on Form 540, line 35. (Exception: If you have carryover credit for solar energy or commercial								T
Head of household		- ·						
19 Combine line 14 through line 18								
Alternative minimum tax NOL deduction. See instructions. Do not enter more than 90% of line 19 20 320 21 Alternative minimum taxable income. Subtract line 20 from line 19 (if married filing separate and line 21 is more than \$227,649, see instructions) 21 330 Part III Exemption Amount and Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT) 22 Exemption Amount. (If this schedule is for a child under age 14, see instructions.) If your filing status is: And line 21 is not over: Single or head of household Married filing joint or qualifying widow(er) Married filing separate 110,153 29,374 If Part II, line 21 is over the amount shown above for your filing status, see instructions. 23 Subtract line 22 from line 21. If zero or less, enter -0- 24 Tentative minimum tax. Multiply line 23 by 7.0% (.07) 25 Regular tax before credits from Form 540, line 20. If an amount is entered on Form 540, line 23, see instructions 26 Alternative Minimum Tax. Subtract line 25 from line 24. If zero or less, enter -0- here and on Form 540, line 35. If more than zero, enter here and on Form 540, line 35. (Exception: If you have carryover credit for solar energy or commercial	19					19	310	
21 Alternative minimum taxable income. Subtract line 20 from line 19 (if married filing separate and line 21 is more than \$227,649, see instructions) Part III Exemption Amount and Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT) 22 Exemption Amount. (If this schedule is for a child under age 14, see instructions.) If your filing status is: And line 21 is not over: Single or head of household Married filing joint or qualifying widow(er) 220,308 Married filing separate 110,153 29,374 If Part II, line 21 is over the amount shown above for your filing status, see instructions. 23 Subtract line 22 from line 21. If zero or less, enter -0- 24 Tentative minimum tax. Multiply line 23 by 7.0% (.07) 25 Regular tax before credits from Form 540, line 20. If an amount is entered on Form 540, line 23, see instructions 26 Alternative Minimum Tax. Subtract line 25 from line 24. If zero or less, enter -0- here and on Form 540, line 35. If more than zero, enter here and on Form 540, line 35. (Exception: If you have carryover credit for solar energy or commercial								
is more than \$227,649, see instructions)								
Part III Exemption Amount and Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT) 22 Exemption Amount. (If this schedule is for a child under age 14, see instructions.) If your filing status is: And line 21 is not over: Single or head of household Married filing joint or qualifying widow(er) Married filing separate 110,153 29,374 If Part II, line 21 is over the amount shown above for your filing status, see instructions. 23 Subtract line 22 from line 21. If zero or less, enter -0- Tentative minimum tax. Multiply line 23 by 7.0% (.07) Regular tax before credits from Form 540, line 20. If an amount is entered on Form 540, line 23, see instructions 24 Alternative Minimum Tax. Subtract line 25 from line 24. If zero or less, enter -0- here and on Form 540, line 35. If more than zero, enter here and on Form 540, line 35. (Exception: If you have carryover credit for solar energy or commercial			,	•		21	330	
Exemption Amount. (If this schedule is for a child under age 14, see instructions.) If your filing status is: And line 21 is not over: Single or head of household Married filing joint or qualifying widow(er) Married filing separate In 10,153 Subtract line 21 is over the amount shown above for your filing status, see instructions. Subtract line 22 from line 21. If zero or less, enter -0- Tentative minimum tax. Multiply line 23 by 7.0% (.07) Regular tax before credits from Form 540, line 20. If an amount is entered on Form 540, line 23, see instructions Alternative Minimum Tax. Subtract line 25 from line 24. If zero or less, enter -0- here and on Form 540, line 35. If more than zero, enter here and on Form 540, line 35. (Exception: If you have carryover credit for solar energy or commercial	Pa	·						
If your filing status is: And line 21 is not over: Single or head of household Married filing joint or qualifying widow(er) Married filing separate If Part II, line 21 is over the amount shown above for your filing status, see instructions. Subtract line 22 from line 21. If zero or less, enter -0- Tentative minimum tax. Multiply line 23 by 7.0% (.07) Regular tax before credits from Form 540, line 20. If an amount is entered on Form 540, line 23, see instructions Alternative Minimum Tax. Subtract line 25 from line 24. If zero or less, enter -0- here and on Form 540, line 35. If more than zero, enter here and on Form 540, line 35. (Exception: If you have carryover credit for solar energy or commercial								
Single or head of household \$165,231 \$44,062 \$58,749 Addrived filing joint or qualifying widow(er) \$220,308 \$58,749 \$29,374		•	- '	Enter on line 22:				
Married filing joint or qualifying widow(er) Married filing separate If Part II, line 21 is over the amount shown above for your filing status, see instructions. Subtract line 22 from line 21. If zero or less, enter -0- Tentative minimum tax. Multiply line 23 by 7.0% (.07) Regular tax before credits from Form 540, line 20. If an amount is entered on Form 540, line 23, see instructions Alternative Minimum Tax. Subtract line 25 from line 24. If zero or less, enter -0- here and on Form 540, line 35. If more than zero, enter here and on Form 540, line 35. (Exception: If you have carryover credit for solar energy or commercial		•	\$165,231	\$44,062	240		0.50	ı
If Part II, line 21 is over the amount shown above for your filing status, see instructions. 23 Subtract line 22 from line 21. If zero or less, enter -0- 24 Tentative minimum tax. Multiply line 23 by 7.0% (.07) 25 Regular tax before credits from Form 540, line 20. If an amount is entered on Form 540, line 23, see instructions 26 Alternative Minimum Tax. Subtract line 25 from line 24. If zero or less, enter -0- here and on Form 540, line 35. If more than zero, enter here and on Form 540, line 35. (Exception: If you have carryover credit for solar energy or commercial		Married filing joint or qualifying widow(er)	220,308	58,749	340	22	350	
23 360 24 Tentative minimum tax. Multiply line 23 by 7.0% (.07)		- '	- /		j			
Tentative minimum tax. Multiply line 23 by 7.0% (.07)		·	•				000	
25 Regular tax before credits from Form 540, line 20. If an amount is entered on Form 540, line 23, see instructions								
26 Alternative Minimum Tax. Subtract line 25 from line 24. If zero or less, enter -0- here and on Form 540, line 35. If more than zero, enter here and on Form 540, line 35. (Exception: If you have carryover credit for solar energy or commercial		, ,						
than zero, enter here and on Form 540, line 35. (Exception: If you have carryover credit for solar energy or commercial						25	380	
	26							
solar energy, first enter the result on Side 2, Part IV, Section C, line 21.)			•				202	
		solar energy, first enter the result on Side 2, Part IV, Sec	ction C, line 21.)			26	38 2	

Part IV Credits that Reduce Tax Note: Be sure to attach your credit forms to For	m 540).			_
1 Enter the amount from Form 540, line 24					30
2 Enter the tentative minimum tax from Side 1, Part III, line 24				24	140
Section A – Credits that reduce excess tax.		(a) Credit amount	(b) Credit used this year	(c) Tax balance that may be offset by credits	(d) Credit carryover
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1. If zero or less enter -0- and see instructions.					
This is your excess tax which may be offset by credits	. 3			450	
A1 Credits that reduce excess tax and have no carryover provisions.					
4 Code: 170 Credit for joint custody head of household	. 4	460	470	480	
5 Code: 173 Credit for dependent parent	. 5	490	500	510	
6 Code: 163 Credit for senior head of household	. 6	520	530	540	
7 Code: 162 Prison inmate labor credit			600	610	
8 Code: 169 Enterprise zone employee credit		690	700	710	
A2 Credits that reduce excess tax and have carryover provisions. See instructions					
9 Code: *720 Credit Name: +730	9	+740	+750	+760	+770
10 Code: 780 Credit Name: 790	10	800	810	820	830
11 Code: 84U Credit Name: 85U	11	860	870	880	890
12 Code: 900 Credit Name: 910	12	920	930	940	950
13 Code: 188 Credit for prior year alternative minimum tax	. 13	1620	1630	1640	1650
Section B - Credits that may reduce tax below tentative minimum tax.					
14 If Part IV, line 3 is zero, enter the amount from line 1. If line 3 is more than					
zero, enter the total of line 2 and the last entry in column (c).	. 14			1660	
B1 Credits that reduce net tax and have carryover provisions. See instructions.					
15 Code: *1670 Credit Name: +1680	15	+1690	+1700	+1710	+1720
16 Code: 1730 Credit Name: 1740	16	1750	1760	1770	1780
17 Code: 1790 Credit Name: 1800	17	_1810	1820	1830	1840
18 Code: 1850 Credit Name: 1860	18	1870	1890	1900	1910
B2 Credits that reduce net tax and have no carryover provisions.					(////////
19 Code: 187 Other state tax credit	. 19	2030	2040	2050	
20 Nonrefundable renter's credit. Be sure to enter the amount in column (b)					
on Form 540, line 31	20	2052	2054	2056	
Section C - Credits that may reduce alternative minimum tax.					<i>\////////////////////////////////////</i>
21 Enter your alternative minimum tax from Side 1, Part III, line 26	. 21			2060	
22 Code: 180 Solar energy credit carryover from Section B1, column (d)	. 22	2070	2080	2090	2100
23 Code: 181 Commercial solar energy credit carryover from Section B1, column (d)	23	2110	2120	2130	2140
24 Adjusted AMT. Enter the balance from line 23, column (c) here				1	<i>\////////////////////////////////////</i>
and on Form 540, line 35	. 24			2150	<i>\////////////////////////////////////</i>

1999

Alternative Minimum Tax and Credit Limitations —Nonresidents or Part-Year Residents

CALIFORNIA SCHEDULE

P (540NR)

Attach this schedule to Form 540NR.	Va a a a'-1	ourity a cont	~	
Name(s) as shown on Form 540NR	Your social se	curity number	 	
		Ť	<u> </u>	
Part I Adjustments and Preferences Important: See instructions for information regarding C	alifornia/federal difference	S.		
1 If you itemized deductions, go to line 2. If you did not itemize deductions, enter your standard				1
deduction from Form 540NR, line 18, and go to line 6			_010	
${\bf 2} Medical and dental expense. Enter the smaller of Schedule A (Form 1040), line 4, or 2 1/2\% of a schedule A $				
3 Personal property taxes and real property taxes. See instructions				
4 Certain interest on a home mortgage not used to buy, build, or improve your home. See instruc			_040	
5 Miscellaneous itemized deductions. See instructions		,	050	
6 Refund of personal property taxes and real property taxes. See instructions		6 <u>(</u>	060	
Caution: Do not include your state income tax refund on this line.				
7 Investment interest expense adjustment. See instructions		7	_070	
8 Post-1986 depreciation. See instructions		8	080	
9 Adjusted gain or loss. See instructions			7 7 7	
10 Incentive stock options and California qualified stock options (CQSOs). See instructions \dots		10		
11 Passive activities adjustment. See instructions				
12 Beneficiaries of estates and trusts. Enter the amount from Schedule K-1 (541), line 8 \dots		12	120	
13 Other. Enter the amount, if any, for each item, a through o, and enter the total on line 13. See in				
a Appreciated contributions				
b Circulation expenditures b				
c Depletion	=150			
d Depreciation (pre-1987) d				
e Installment sales e	e170	_		
f Intangible drilling costs f	180	_		
g Long-term contracts	190	_		
h Loss limitations	200			
i Mining costs i	210			
j Patron's adjustment	215			
k Pollution control facilities	220			
I Qualified small business stock I	225			
m Research and experimental	n230			
n Tax shelter farm activities				
o Related adjustments o				
Total of the amounts on line a through line o		13	260	\perp
14 Total Adjustments and Preferences. Combine line 1 through line 13			270	
Part II Alternative Minimum Taxable Income (AMTI)				
15 Enter taxable income from Form 540NR, line 19. See instructions		15	280	$\overline{}$
16 Net operating loss (NOL) deduction from Schedule CA (540NR), line 21b, 21d, and 21e, column				
amount	•	16	290	
17 AMTI exclusion. See instructions			<u>295</u>	
18 If your federal AGI is less than the amount for your filing status (listed below), skip this line and		11 🔨		
itemized deductions and your federal AGI is more than the amount for your filing status, see in	-	18 (300)
Single or married filing separate		IU <u>\</u>		
Married filing joint or qualifying widow(er)				
Head of household\$1				
19 Combine line 14 through line 18		10	310	1
20 Alternative minimum tax NOL deduction. See instructions. Do not enter more than 90% of line			320	$\overline{}$
21 Alternative minimum tax NOL deduction. See instructions. Do not enter more than 90% of line 21 Alternative minimum taxable income. Subtract line 20 from line 19 (if married filing separate a		20	JZU	$\overline{}$
is more than \$227,649, see instructions)		91	330	
וס וווטום שומון אַבע, יס+ט, איס ווואַ ווואָן ווואַן ווואַן ווויש ווואַן		41		

Par	t III Exemption Amount and Alternative Minim	um Tax (AMT)				
	Exemption Amount. (If this schedule is for a chile					
	f your filing status is:	And line 21 is not over:	Enter on line 22:			
	Single or head of household	\$165,231	\$44,062)		
	Married filing joint or qualifying widow(er)	220,308	58,749	340	22	350
	Married filing separate	110,153	29,374	J		
	f Part II, line 21 is over the amount shown above	- ·				260
	Subtract line 22 from line 21. If zero or less, ente				23	<u>360</u>
	Multiply line 23 by 7.0% (.07)					370
25 a	Alternative minimum taxable income. Enter th					372
ı						<u>373</u>
(<u>374</u>
(AMT California adjusted gross income from P					375
	Ratio. Divide line 25d by line 25c. This amour					
	Tentative minimum tax. Multiply line 24 by line 2				26	_377_
	Regular tax from Form 540NR, line 22 multiplied	· ·				000
	Form 540NR, line 26, see instructions				27	380
28	Alternative Minimum Tax. Subtract line 27 from	line 26. If zero or less, enter -0- here	and on Form 540NR, line	44.		
	Continue to Part V to figure your allowable credit	s. (If you have a carryover credit for	solar energy or commercia	l solar		
-	energy, also enter the result on Side 3, Part V, Se	ction C, line 21)		2	28	382
Par	t IV AMT California Adjusted Gross Income					
1 (California adjusted gross income from Schedule (CA (540NR), line 33, column E		1		383
	Net operating loss (NOL) deduction, if any, includ					
	positive number			2		384
3	AMTI exclusion. See instructions			3	(_	385
4 (Combine line 1, line 2, and line 3			4	ı	386
5	Adjustments and Preferences. See instructions	before completing.				
	Investment interest expense 387			97		
	Post-1986 depreciation 388	I Long-term contra	. 7/	8	_	
	Adjusted gain or loss 389	m Loss limitations .	. 20	9	Ī	
	Incentive stock options and CQSOs 390		A 1		Ī	
	Passive activities		. A F)1	Ī	
1	302)2	Ī	
	303		A C]	
		q Qualifica Siriali ba	A C		_	
	205	1 1 1	01111011tai	05	_	
į	Doproduction (pro 1001)	• I I		06		
j						407
	Add line a through line t					407
	Combine line 4 and line 5					408
	California AMT net operating loss deduction. Do i					409
8 /	AMT California adjusted gross income. Subtract I	ine 7 from line 6. Enter here and on F	Part III, line 25d	8	3	410

Pa	rt V Credits that Reduce Tax Note: Be sure	to attach you	ır credit forms to	Form 540	NR.			
1	Enter the amount from Form 540NR, line 27						1 4	30
	Enter the tentative minimum tax from Side 2, Pa							40
	ction A - Credits that reduce excess tax.	, 20			(a) Credit amount	(b) Credit used this year	(c) Tax balance that may be offset by credits	(d) Credit carryover
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1. If zero or less enter	-0- and see i	nstructions.				450	
	This is your excess tax which may be offset by	credits		3			450	
A1	Credits that reduce excess tax and have no ca	rryover prov	isions.					
4	Code: 170 Credit for joint custody head of hous	ehold						
	Credit from Ratio	from	454		460	470	480	
	Form 540NR 452 X Form	540NR,	<u>. 454</u>	= 4	700	770	700	
	instructions line 2	25a						
5	Code: 173 Credit for dependent parent							
	100	from	484		490	500	510	
	TOTHI J40INII X TOTHI	540NR,	. +0+	= 5		333		
_	instructions line 2	?5a						
6	Code: 163 Credit for senior head of household	,						
	E49	from 540NR,	514		520	530	540	
	TOTHI OTOTAL		· <u> </u>	= 0				
7	instructions line 2 Code: 162 Prison inmate labor credit			7	590	600	610	
	Code: 169 Enterprise zone employee credit			ľ	690	700	710	
	Credits that reduce excess tax and have carry				000	700	7.10	<i>/////////////////////////////////////</i>
	Code: *720 Credit Name: +73		nis. occ msnuci	9	+740	+750	+760	+770
	Code: 780 Credit Name: 790			10	800	810	820	830
	Code: 840 Credit Name: 850			11	860	870	880	890
	Code: 900 Credit Name: 910			12	920 1620	930	940	950
	Code: 188 Credit for prior year alternative minir				1620	930 1630	1640	1650
	ction B – Credits that may reduce tax below t							
14	If Part V, line 3 is zero, enter the amount from lin	ne 1. If line 3	is more than				1	
	zero, enter the total of line 2 and the last entry is	n column (c)		14			1660	
В1	Credits that reduce net tax and have carryover		See instructions	s.	4000	4=00	4-40	4=00
	Code: *1670 Credit Name: +16			15	<u>+1690</u>	+1700	+1710	+1720
	Code:1730			16	1750	1760	1770	1780
	Code: 1790 Credit Name: 180			17	<u> 1810 </u>	1820	1830	1840
	Code: 1850 Credit Name: 186			18	<u> 1870 </u>	1890	1900	1910
	Credits that reduce net tax and have no carryo	-			2020	2040	2050	
	Code: 187 Other state tax credit			19	2030	2040	2050	
20	Nonrefundable renter's credit. Be sure to enter t				2052	2054	2056	
_	on Form 540NR, line 40			20	2052	2 054 /////////	2056	<i>\////////////////////////////////////</i>
	ction C - Credits that may reduce alternative			64			2060	<i>\////////</i>
	Enter your alternative minimum tax from Side 1.				2070	2080	2090	2100
	Code: 181 Commercial color energy credit carryover from S				2010	2000	2030	2100
د ۲	Code: 181 Commercial solar energy credit carry			23	2110	2120	2130	2140
2/1	column (d)			23			2.00	
44	Form 540NR, line 44	٠,		[/////////		2150	<i>\///////</i>

YEAR

1999 Co

Employer Child Care Program/ Contribution Credit

CALIFORNIA FORM

3501

Part I Employer Child Care Program Credit. Read the instructions before completing this part. Section A 1 Number of children the child care facility(ies) will legally accommodate (no minimum number required) 2 Enter the amount of costs paid or incurred for startup expenses of establishing a child care program or constructing a child care facility in California to be used primarily by the children of either your employees or your tenant's employees, or both. See General Information, Part I, C, Definition of Startup Expenses 2 Di 3 Enter the amount of costs paid or incurred this year for contributions to California child care information and referral services. See General Information, Part I, B, Qualifications 4 Add line 2 and line 3 5 Multiply line 4 by 30% (.30) 6 Pass-through credit(s) from Schedule(s) K-1 (100S, 541, 565, or 568) 7 Add line 5 and line 6. Do not enter more than \$50,000 (any amount in excess of \$50,000 may not be claimed or carried over). S corporations: Go to line 8. All others: Skip line 8 and go to line 9 8 S corporations: Enter 1/3 of the amount on line 7. Do not enter more than \$16,667 8 Credit carryover from prior year 9 090 10 Tentative Credit. S corporations: Add line 8 and line 9. All others: Add line 7 and line 9 10 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the amount on line 10 or \$50,000 (any excess can be carried over) 11 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the amount on line 10 or \$50,000 (any excess can be carried over) 11 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	010 020 030 040 050
Part I Employer Child Care Program Credit. Read the instructions before completing this part. Section A 1 Number of children the child care facility(ies) will legally accommodate (no minimum number required) 2 Enter the amount of costs paid or incurred for startup expenses of establishing a child care program or constructing a child care facility in California to be used primarily by the children of either your employees or your tenant's employees, or both. See General Information, Part I, C, Definition of Startup Expenses 2 D: 3 Enter the amount of costs paid or incurred this year for contributions to California child care information and referral services. See General Information, Part I, B, Qualifications 4 Add line 2 and line 3 5 Multiply line 4 by 30% (.30) 6 Pass-through credit(s) from Schedule(s) K-1 (100S, 541, 565, or 568) 7 Add line 5 and line 6. Do not enter more than \$50,000 (any amount in excess of \$50,000 may not be claimed or carried over). S corporations: Go to line 8. All others: Skip line 8 and go to line 9 8 S corporations: Enter 1/3 of the amount on line 7. Do not enter more than \$16,667 8 Credit carryover from prior year 10 Tentative Credit. S corporations: Add line 8 and line 9. All others: Add line 7 and line 9 11 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the amount on line 10 or \$50,000 (any excess can be carried over) 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	020 030 040 050
Part I Employer Child Care Program Credit. Read the instructions before completing this part. Section A 1 Number of children the child care facility(ies) will legally accommodate (no minimum number required) 2 Enter the amount of costs paid or incurred for startup expenses of establishing a child care program or constructing a child care facility in California to be used primarily by the children of either your employees or your tenant's employees, or both. See General Information, Part I, C, Definition of Startup Expenses 2 O: 3 Enter the amount of costs paid or incurred this year for contributions to California child care information and referral services. See General Information, Part I, B, Qualifications 4 Add line 2 and line 3 5 Multiply line 4 by 30% (.30) 6 Pass-through credit(s) from Schedule(s) K-1 (100S, 541, 565, or 568) 7 Add line 5 and line 6. Do not enter more than \$50,000 (any amount in excess of \$50,000 may not be claimed or carried over). S corporations: Go to line 8. All others: Skip line 8 and go to line 9 8 S corporations: Enter 1/3 of the amount on line 7. Do not enter more than \$16,667 8 Credit carryover from prior year 10 Tentative Credit. S corporations: Add line 8 and line 9. All others: Add line 7 and line 9 11 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the amount on line 10 or \$50,000 (any excess can be carried over) 11 1 100 12 Enter amount of credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 1 1 2 1 13 Subtract line 12 from line 11 14 Excess available credit. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If less than zero, enter -0-	020 030 040 050
Part I Employer Child Care Program Credit. Read the instructions before completing this part. Section A 1 Number of children the child care facility(ies) will legally accommodate (no minimum number required) 2 Enter the amount of costs paid or incurred for startup expenses of establishing a child care program or constructing a child care facility in California to be used primarily by the children of either your employees or your tenant's employees, or both. See General Information, Part I, C, Definition of Startup Expenses 2 Di 3 Enter the amount of costs paid or incurred this year for contributions to California child care information and referral services. See General Information, Part I, B, Qualifications 4 Add line 2 and line 3 5 Multiply line 4 by 30% (.30) 6 Pass-through credit(s) from Schedule(s) K-1 (100S, 541, 565, or 568) 7 Add line 5 and line 6. Do not enter more than \$50,000 (any amount in excess of \$50,000 may not be claimed or carried over). S corporations: Go to line 8. All others: Skip line 8 and go to line 9 8 S corporations: Enter 1/3 of the amount on line 7. Do not enter more than \$16,667 8 Credit carryover from prior year 9 090 10 Tentative Credit. S corporations: Add line 8 and line 9. All others: Add line 7 and line 9 10 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the amount on line 10 or \$50,000 (any excess can be carried over) 11 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the amount on line 10 or \$50,000 (any excess can be carried over) 11 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	020 030 040 050
Section A 1 Number of children the child care facility(ies) will legally accommodate (no minimum number required) 2 Enter the amount of costs paid or incurred for startup expenses of establishing a child care program or constructing a child care facility in California to be used primarily by the children of either your employees or your tenant's employees, or both. See General Information, Part I, C, Definition of Startup Expenses 2 D: 3 Enter the amount of costs paid or incurred this year for contributions to California child care information and referral services. See General Information, Part I, B, Qualifications 4 Add line 2 and line 3 5 Multiply line 4 by 30% (.30) 6 Pass-through credit(s) from Schedule(s) K-1 (100S, 541, 565, or 568) 7 Add line 5 and line 6. Do not enter more than \$50,000 (any amount in excess of \$50,000 may not be claimed or carried over). S corporations: Go to line 8. All others: Skip line 8 and go to line 9 8 S corporations: Enter 1/3 of the amount on line 7. Do not enter more than \$16,667 8 Credit carryover from prior year 9 090 10 Tentative Credit. S corporations: Add line 8 and line 9. All others: Add line 7 and line 9 11 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the amount on line 10 or \$50,000 (any excess can be carried over) 11 2 Enter amount of credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 1 2 1 13 Subtract line 12 from line 11 14 Excess available credit. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If less than zero, enter -0-)30)40)50
1 Number of children the child care facility(ies) will legally accommodate (no minimum number required) 2 Enter the amount of costs paid or incurred for startup expenses of establishing a child care program or constructing a child care facility in California to be used primarily by the children of either your employees or your tenant's employees, or both. See General Information, Part I, C, Definition of Startup Expenses 2 D: 3 Enter the amount of costs paid or incurred this year for contributions to California child care information and referral services. See General Information, Part I, B, Qualifications 4 Add line 2 and line 3 5 Multiply line 4 by 30% (30) 6 Pass-through credit(s) from Schedule(s) K-1 (100S, 541, 565, or 568) 7 Add line 5 and line 6. Do not enter more than \$50,000 (any amount in excess of \$50,000 may not be claimed or carried over). S corporations: Go to line 8. All others: Skip line 8 and go to line 9 8 S corporations: Enter 1/3 of the amount on line 7. Do not enter more than \$16,667 9 Credit carryover from prior year 10 Tentative Credit. S corporations: Add line 8 and line 9. All others: Add line 7 and line 9 11 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the amount on line 10 or \$50,000 (any excess can be carried over) 11 Total available credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 12 1 13 Subtract line 12 from line 11 14 Excess available credit. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If less than zero, enter -0-)30)40)50
Section B -Gredit Computation 2 Enter the amount of costs paid or incurred for startup expenses of establishing a child care program or constructing a child care facility in California to be used primarily by the children of either your employees or your tenant's employees, or both. See General Information, Part I, C, Definition of Startup Expenses 2 0: 3 Enter the amount of costs paid or incurred this year for contributions to California child care information and referral services. See General Information, Part I, B, Qualifications 4 Add line 2 and line 3 5 Multiply line 4 by 30% (.30) 6 Pass-through credit(s) from Schedule(s) K-1 (100S, 541, 565, or 568) 7 Add line 5 and line 6. Do not enter more than \$50,000 (any amount in excess of \$50,000 may not be claimed or carried over). S corporations: Go to line 8. All others: Skip line 8 and go to line 9 8 S corporations: Enter 1/3 of the amount on line 7. Do not enter more than \$16,667 9 Credit carryover from prior year 10 Tentative Credit. S corporations: Add line 8 and line 9. All others: Add line 7 and line 9 11 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the amount on line 10 or \$50,000 (any excess can be carried over) 11 Total available credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 12 Inter the amount of credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 1 1 Excess available credit. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If less than zero, enter -0-)30)40)50
2 Enter the amount of costs paid or incurred for startup expenses of establishing a child care program or constructing a child care facility in California to be used primarily by the children of either your employees or your tenant's employees, or both. See General Information, Part I, C, Definition of Startup Expenses	040 050
constructing a child care facility in California to be used primarily by the children of either your employees or your tenant's employees, or both. See General Information, Part I, C, Definition of Startup Expenses 2 3 Enter the amount of costs paid or incurred this year for contributions to California child care information and referral services. See General Information, Part I, B, Qualifications 3 4 Add line 2 and line 3 4 0 5 Multiply line 4 by 30% (.30) 5 060 6 Pass-through credit(s) from Schedule(s) K-1 (100S, 541, 565, or 568) 6 070 7 Add line 5 and line 6. Do not enter more than \$50,000 (any amount in excess of \$50,000 may not be claimed or carried over). S corporations: Go to line 8. All others: Skip line 8 and go to line 9 7 080 8 S corporations: Enter 1/3 of the amount on line 7. Do not enter more than \$16,667 8 9 Credit carryover from prior year 9 090 10 Tentative Credit. S corporations: Add line 8 and line 9 10 10 100 11 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the amount on line 10 or \$50,000 (any excess can be carried over) 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	040 050
or your tenant's employees, or both. See General Information, Part I, C, Definition of Startup Expenses 2 3 Enter the amount of costs paid or incurred this year for contributions to California child care information and referral services. See General Information, Part I, B, Qualifications 3 4 Add line 2 and line 3 4 5 Multiply line 4 by 30% (.30) 5 6 Pass-through credit(s) from Schedule(s) K-1 (100S, 541, 565, or 568) 6 7 Add line 5 and line 6. Do not enter more than \$50,000 (any amount in excess of \$50,000 may not be claimed or carried over). S corporations: Go to line 8. All others: Skip line 8 and go to line 9 7 8 S corporations: Enter 1/3 of the amount on line 7. Do not enter more than \$16,667 8 9 Credit carryover from prior year 9 10 Tentative Credit. S corporations: Add line 8 and line 9. All others: Add line 7 and line 9 10 11 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the amount on line 10 or \$50,000 (any excess can be carried over) 11 12 Enter amount of credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations	040 050
3 Enter the amount of costs paid or incurred this year for contributions to California child care information and referral services. See General Information, Part I, B, Qualifications	040 050
referral services. See General Information, Part I, B, Qualifications 4 Add line 2 and line 3	050
4 Add line 2 and line 3	050
Multiply line 4 by 30% (.30) Pass-through credit(s) from Schedule(s) K-1 (100S, 541, 565, or 568) Add line 5 and line 6. Do not enter more than \$50,000 (any amount in excess of \$50,000 may not be claimed or carried over). S corporations: Go to line 8. All others: Skip line 8 and go to line 9 S corporations: Enter 1/3 of the amount on line 7. Do not enter more than \$16,667 Credit carryover from prior year Total available credit. S corporations: Add line 8 and line 9. All others: Add line 7 and line 9 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the amount on line 10 or \$50,000 (any excess can be carried over) Total available credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 12 Subtract line 12 from line 11 Subtract line 12 from line 11 Excess available credit. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If less than zero, enter -0- 14 15	
6 Pass-through credit(s) from Schedule(s) K-1 (100S, 541, 565, or 568) 7 Add line 5 and line 6. Do not enter more than \$50,000 (any amount in excess of \$50,000 may not be claimed or carried over). S corporations: Go to line 8. All others: Skip line 8 and go to line 9 8 S corporations: Enter 1/3 of the amount on line 7. Do not enter more than \$16,667 9 Credit carryover from prior year 10 Tentative Credit. S corporations: Add line 8 and line 9. All others: Add line 7 and line 9 11 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the amount on line 10 or \$50,000 (any excess can be carried over) 12 Enter amount of credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 1 12 1 13 Subtract line 12 from line 11 14 Excess available credit. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If less than zero, enter -0-	10
7 Add line 5 and line 6. Do not enter more than \$50,000 (any amount in excess of \$50,000 may not be claimed or carried over). S corporations: Go to line 8. All others: Skip line 8 and go to line 9 8 S corporations: Enter 1/3 of the amount on line 7. Do not enter more than \$16,667 8 9 Credit carryover from prior year 10 Tentative Credit. S corporations: Add line 8 and line 9. All others: Add line 7 and line 9 11 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the amount on line 10 or \$50,000 (any excess can be carried over) 12 Enter amount of credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 11 12 13 13 Subtract line 12 from line 11 14 Excess available credit. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If less than zero, enter -0-	10
\$50,000 may not be claimed or carried over). S corporations : Go to line 8. All others: Skip line 8 and go to line 9	10
All others: Skip line 8 and go to line 9 8 S corporations: Enter 1/3 of the amount on line 7. Do not enter more than \$16,667 9 Credit carryover from prior year 10 Tentative Credit. S corporations: Add line 8 and line 9. All others: Add line 7 and line 9 11 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the amount on line 10 or \$50,000 (any excess can be carried over) 12 Enter amount of credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 12 13 Subtract line 12 from line 11 13 14 Excess available credit. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If less than zero, enter -0 14 14 1	10
8 S corporations: Enter 1/3 of the amount on line 7. Do not enter more than \$16,667 8 9 Credit carryover from prior year 9 090 10 Tentative Credit. S corporations: Add line 8 and line 9. All others: Add line 7 and line 9 10 100 11 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the amount on line 10 or \$50,000 (any excess can be carried over) 11 1 1 12 Enter amount of credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 12 1 13 Subtract line 12 from line 11 13 1 14 Excess available credit. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If less than zero, enter -0 14 1	10
9 090 Tentative Credit. S corporations: Add line 8 and line 9. All others: Add line 7 and line 9 10 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the amount on line 10 or \$50,000 (any excess can be carried over) 11 Enter amount of credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 11 Subtract line 12 from line 11 12 Excess available credit. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If less than zero, enter -0- 12 Inter amount of credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 12 Inter amount of credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 13 Inter amount of credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 14 Inter amount of credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 14 Inter amount of credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 14 Inter amount of credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 14 Inter amount of credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return.	10
10 Tentative Credit. S corporations: Add line 8 and line 9. All others: Add line 7 and line 9 10 100 11 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the amount on line 10 or \$50,000 (any excess can be carried over) 12 Enter amount of credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 13 Subtract line 12 from line 11 14 Excess available credit. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If less than zero, enter -0- 14 1	10
All others: Add line 7 and line 9 10 11 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the amount on line 10 or \$50,000 (any excess can be carried over) 12 Enter amount of credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 11 12 13 14 Excess available credit. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If less than zero, enter -0- 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	<i> </i>
11 Total available credit. Enter the smaller of the amount on line 10 or \$50,000 (any excess can be carried over) 12 Enter amount of credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations 12 1 13 Subtract line 12 from line 11 14 Excess available credit. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If less than zero, enter -0- 14 1	10
12 Enter amount of credit claimed (may be limited) on the current year tax return.12 1See General Information, Part I, D, Limitations12 113 Subtract line 12 from line 1113 114 Excess available credit. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If less than zero, enter -0-14 1	
13Subtract line 12 from line 1113114Excess available credit. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If less than zero, enter -0-141	
14 Excess available credit. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If less than zero, enter -0-	120
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	130
48 0 19 11 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	140
15 Credit carryover available for future years. Add line 13 and line 14	150
Section C —Gredit Recapture (for the Employer Child Care Program Credit). See General Information, Part I, E, Recapture	
(a) Total credit claimed (b) Proration percentage: (60 months less number (c) Credit recapture a	
for all years of months facility operated) ÷ 60 months (column (a) x col	olumn (b))
<u>16</u> 160 170 180	
Include the amount on line 16, column (c), in the total on: Form 540, line 36; Form 540NR, line 45; Form 541, line 32; Form 100, Schedule J, Form 100S, Schedule J, line 5; Form 109, Schedule K, line 4; Form 565, Schedule K, line 22; or Form 568, Schedule K, line 22. In the space to line, write "FTB 3501" and the amount of credit recaptured.	
Part II Employer Child Care Contribution Credit. Read the instructions before completing this part.	
(a) Name of employee's dependent (b) Contribution amount dependent (c) 30% of column (b), but not more than \$360 (c) Number of weeks of care ÷ 42, but not more than 100%	amount n (c) x column (d))
	+230
240 250 260 270	280
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	290
3 Total current year credits. Add amounts in line 1, column (e), and line 2	300
4 S corporations only: Enter 1/3 of the amount on line 3	240
	310
6 Total available credit. S corporations: Add line 4 and line 5	220
	320
7 Amount of credit claimed on the current year tax return. See General Information, Part II, D, Limitations	330 340
8 Credit carryover available for future years. Subtract line 7 from line 6	<u> </u>

	Prison Inmate Labor Credit	3507
		CALIFORNIA FORM
YEAR		

Attach to your California tax return.				
Name(s) as shown on return		Social security or C	alifornia corporati	ion number
Business address (number and street) PMB no.		FEIN		
030)	010		
City or town	State	ZIP Code		
040				
1 Total qualifying wages			1 05	0
2 Multiply line 1 by 10% (.10)			2 06	
3 Pass-through prison inmate labor credit(s) from Schedule(s) K-1 (100S, 541, 565, or 568). See instr	ructions		з 07	0
4 Total available prison inmate labor credit. Add line 2 and line 3			408	0
Caution: Your credit may be limited. See the instructions for line 4.				
Note: The employer must keep the approved joint venture agreement for audit purposes.				

General Information

Private Mailbox (PMB) Numbers

If you lease a mailbox from a private business rather than from the United States Postal Service, enter your PMB number in the special field labeled "PMB no."

A Purpose

Use form FTB 3507 to figure and claim a credit for wages paid to prison inmates under an approved joint venture agreement. Also use this form to claim pass-through prison inmate labor credits received from S corporations, estates or trusts, partnerships, or limited liability companies (LLCs) taxed as partnerships.

S corporations, estates or trusts, partnerships, and LLCs taxed as partnerships should complete form FTB 3507 to figure the amount of credit to pass through to shareholders, beneficiaries, partners, or members. Attach this form to Form 100S, Form 541, Form 565, or Form 568. Show the pass-through credit for each shareholder, beneficiary, partner, or member on Schedule K-1 (100S, 541, 565, or 568).

B Qualifications

California allows a credit equal to 10% of the wages paid to each prisoner who is employed under an approved joint venture agreement.

The credit amount is based on wages paid to each qualifying employee during the taxable or income year for the duration of the contract agreement.

The credit applies only to wages paid pursuant to a contract agreement, executed on or before the day the individual begins work for the employer, between the Director of Corrections and the joint venture employer.

C Limitations

S corporations may claim only 1/3 of the credit against the 1.5% entity-level tax (3.5% for financial S corporations). In addition, S corporations can pass through 100% of the credit to their shareholders.

If a taxpayer owns an interest in a disregarded business entity (a single member LLC [SMLLC] not recognized [disregarded] by California for tax purposes treated as a sole proprietorship owned by an individual or a branch owned by a corporation), the credit amount received from the disregarded entity that can be utilized is limited to the difference between the taxpayer's regular tax figured with the income of the disregarded entity, and the taxpayer's regular tax figured without the income of the disregarded entity.

An SMLLC may be disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, subject to certain statutory provisions that recognize otherwise disregarded entities for certain purposes including the tax and fee of an LLC, the return filing requirements of an LLC, and the credit limitations previously mentioned. Get Form 568, Limited Liability Company Income Tax Return, for more details.

This credit cannot reduce the minimum franchise tax (corporations, limited partnerships, limited liability partnerships, LLCs, and S corporations), the alternative minimum tax (corporations, exempt organizations, individuals, and fiduciaries), the built-in gains tax (S corporations), or the excess net passive income tax (S corporations). This credit cannot reduce regular tax below the tentative minimum tax (TMT). See Schedule P (100, 540, 540NR, or 541) for more information.

There is no provision for carryover of any unused credit to succeeding tax years and in no event can this credit be carried back and applied against a prior year's tax.

This credit is not refundable.

Corporate Members of a Unitary or Combined Group

This credit cannot be allocated or otherwise transferred to another taxpayer, even if the other taxpayer is a member of a unitary or combined group or otherwise affiliated with the taxpayer that earned the credit.

Specific Line Instructions

Line 1

Enter the total amount of qualifying wages paid or incurred under the provisions of the approved joint venture agreement.

Line 3

If you received more than one pass-through credit from S corporations, estates or trusts, partnerships, or LLCs taxed as partnerships, add the amounts and enter the total on line 3. Attach a schedule showing the names and identification numbers of the entities from which the credits were passed through to you.

Line 4

The amount of this credit that you can claim on your tax return may be limited further. Refer to the credit instructions in your tax booklet for more information. These instructions also explain how to claim this credit on your tax return. You must use credit code number **162** when you claim this credit. Also see General Information C, Limitations.

1999 Low-Income Housing Credit

3521

Att	ach to	your California t	ax return.								
Nan	ne(s) as s	hown on return						Social securi	ty or Califor	nia corporation	number
Buil	ding ident	ification number (BIN)						FEIN			
					02	0			010		
Pa	rt I	Credit Computatio	n								
t	Has th	🗃 ligible basis of a	any project or building decr	eased since	you received	form FTB 3521A from	the California	Tax Credit All	ocation C	ommittee?	
S	🔃 Yes	寸 □ No If "yes,"	" complete Part III before c	ontinuing. Se	ee General Inf	ormation C.					
2	Curren	year credit for 19	999. See instructions						2	050	
3	Enter a	any affiliated corpo	ration or pass-through low	-income hou	sing credits f	rom other entities belo	w. See instru	ctions.			
lf vo		Current year	(a)		(b)	(c)		(d)			
If yo are a		low-income housing credits from –	Name of entity passing through the credit –	Identification	on numbers – oration, FEIN, etc.	(c) Building identification number (BIN)	1 Tota	al amount of affilia on or pass-through			
		Ground from	anough the orealt	Gaillottila Corpt	Jialion, i Lin, elc.	number (bitt)	Согротин	ni oi pass tillougi			
Corr	ooration	FTB 3521, line 10							ı		
UUI	Julatiuii	of the affiliated corporation					\$				
							Ψ				
Shai	reholder	Schedule K-1 (100S), line 12a	060	07	70	080	\$	090			
							Ψ				
Ben	eficiary	Schedule K-1 (541), line 11d or line 11e	100	11	10	120	\$	130			
Part	ner or	Schedule K-1 (565,	4.40			100					
	member	568), line 13b	140	1:	50	160	\$	170	L		
	Total n	ass-through low-ir	ncome housing credit. Add	the amounts	in column (c	1)	•		3	180	
4			housing credit. Add line 2			·			4	190	
		•	income housing credit on li								
			, enter -0		•				5	200	
6	Subtra	ct line 5 from line	4						6	210	
7	Enter t	he allowable low-in	ncome housing credit from	passive acti	vities. See ins	structions			7	220	
8	Low-ir	come housing cre	dit carryover from prior ye	ar					8	230	
9	Add lir	ne 6 through line 8							9	240	
10	Corpo	r ations only: Amoເ	unt of low-income housing	credit allocat	ted to affiliate	d corporations:					
	Corpora	tion name		Calif	ornia corporatio	n number	Amount of c	redit allocated			
					·						
	Total a	mount of low-inco	me housing credit allocated	l If you are i	not a cornora	tion enter -N-			10	250	
11			ne housing credit. Subtract								
			ay be less than the amount								···
		structions.	.,	,		,	,	, - ,	,		
Pa	rt II	Carryover Comput	tation								
12	Amour	nt of low-income h	ousing credit claimed on th	ne current yea	ar tax return			I	l 12	270	
13	Carryo	ver to future years	s. Subtract line 12 from line	:11					13	280	
Pa	rt III	Basis Recomputat	tions. Complete this part or	nly if the basi	is in a project				if necess		
						(a) Building 1		ilding 2	11111	(c) Total	////
			in service (month/year) .		14	290	30				
			0 0		15	310	32		/////	<u>//////</u>	////
	-	-	See General Information C		16	330	34	ŀU		350	
1/		•	ser of unit percentage or		17	260	27	7 0		200	
10			See instructionscome building. Multiply line		17	360	37	U		380	
10					18	390	40	1 0		410	
10			ee General Information B, 2		19	420	43			440	
			9. See instructions for		13	720	40	, ,		770	
_5	•	•			20	450	46	03		470	
		=			1 1	700	7.	, 🗸	1	710	

1999

Investment Interest Expense DeductionAttach to Form 540. Form 540NR, or Form 541.

CALIFORNIA FORM

3526

Nam	e(s) as shown on return	Social security nur	nber or F	EIN
1	Investment interest expense paid or accrued in 1999. See instructions		1	010
2	Disallowed investment interest expense from 1998 form FTB 3526, line 7. If zero or less, enter -0		2	020
3	Total investment interest expense. Add line 1 and line 2		3	030
4a			4a	032
4b 4c 4d)35)40	4d	042
4e	Enter all or part of the amount on line 4c that you elect to include in investment income. Do not include mor than the amount on line 4b. See instructions	e	4e	044
4f	Investment income. Add line 4a, line 4d, and line 4e		4f	046
5	Investment expenses. See instructions		5	050
6	Net investment income. Subtract line 5 from line 4f		6	060
7	Disallowed investment interest expense to be carried forward to 2000. Subtract line 6 from line 3. If zero or less, enter -0-		7	070
8	Investment interest expense deduction. Enter the smaller of line 3 or line 6. Form 541 filers, stop here and see instructions. All other filers, go to line 9		8	080
9	Enter the amount from federal Form 4952, line 8		9	082
10	California investment interest expense deduction adjustment. Enter the difference between line 8 and line 9. See instructions.		10	084

General Information

In general, California tax law conforms to the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) as of January 1, 1998. However, there are continuing differences between California and federal tax law. California has not conformed to most of the changes made to the IRC by the federal Internal Revenue Service Restructuring and Reform Act of 1998 (Public Law 105-206) and has not conformed to any of the changes made by the Tax and Trade Relief Extension Act of 1998 (Public Law 105-277).

Specifically, for tax years beginning after December 31, 1992, under federal law, net capital gain from the disposition of property held for investment is excluded from investment income when figuring the investment interest limitation. However, taxpayers may elect to include as much of their net capital gain investment income as they choose if they also reduce the amount of net capital gain eligible for the special federal capital gain tax rate. California conforms to this federal provision for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 1997. This form allows you to make a separate California election to include net capital gain investment income in the calculation of the investment interest limitation. However, California does not have a special capital gain tax rate (all income is taxed at the same rate), and you should consider the effect on your California tax before making a separate California election or applying the federal election for California purposes.

A Purpose

Interest expense paid by an individual, estate, or trust on a loan allocable to property held for investment may not be fully deductible in the current year. Use form FTB 3526 to figure the amount of investment interest expense deductible for the current year and the amount, if any, to carry forward to future years.

B Who Must File

If you are an individual, estate, or a trust and you claim a deduction for investment interest expense, you must complete and attach form FTB 3526 to your tax return, unless **all** the following apply:

- Your only investment income was from interest or dividends;
- You have no other deductible expenses connected with the production of interest or dividends;
- Your investment interest expense is not more than your investment income; and
- You have no disallowed investment interest expense from 1998.

Specific Instructions

Generally, California law for the investment interest expense deduction follows federal law. Get the instructions for federal Form 4952, Investment Interest Expense Deduction, for more information. Get federal Pub. 550, Investment Income and Expenses, to determine your investment interest expense deduction if you have interest income or

expense attributable to a working interest in oil or gas property or if you paid or accrued interest on a loan and you used the proceeds of the loan for more than one purpose.

Line 1 - Investment Interest Expense

Enter the investment interest paid or accrued during the tax year, regardless of when you incurred the indebtedness. Investment interest is interest paid or accrued on a loan (or part of a loan) that is allocable to property held for investment. Include investment interest expense reported to you on Schedule K-1 (100S, 541, 565, or 568). Include amortization of bond premiums on taxable bonds purchased after October 22, 1986, but before January 1, 1988, unless you elected to offset amortizable bond premiums against the interest payments on the bond. A taxable bond is a bond on which the interest is includible in gross income.

Investment interest expense does not include:

- Home mortgage interest;
- Interest expense that is properly allocable to a passive activity (see "Passive Activities" on page 2);
- Interest expense that is capitalized, such as construction interest subject to IRC Section 263A; or
- Interest expense related to tax-exempt interest income under R&TC Section 17280.

Property Held for Investment. Property held for investment includes property that produces investment income (unless derived in the ordinary course of a trade or business).

352699103 FTB 3526 1999

1999 Manufacturers' Investment Credit

3535

Att	ach to your Califor	nia tax re	turn.										
Na	me(s) as shown on retu	ırn							Social sec entity idea	curity, Califor ntification (ID	nia corp) numbe	oration, or er	
			1 1 1										
						0:	20		FEIN	1 040			
_	alified Taxpayer's SI					ıs				010			
Pa	ert I Credit Comp	ulaliuii S	ee mstructio	iis beiore	e compieun <u>(</u>	J							
	mary Use Code – Se ter a code letter in co					v must be prima	rily used for one c	of the follow	ing activi	ties:			
						lution Control	-				otina ot	f auglified	nronortu
		F = Fabrica	rch and Deve ating	поринени	G = Ref		D = Maintena H = Processi		IIIeasuie	emem, or te	Stilly O	quaiiileu	property
	Develop or manufact	ture prepa	ckaged softw	are or cu	ustom softw	are		· ·					
Qı	ualified Costs S	ee Specifi	c Line Instru	ctions.									
	(a) Description of property	(b) Primary use code	SIC code for property's primary use	(d) Property leased? Y / N	(e) Date placed in service (mo./yr.)	(f) Amount of California sales or use tax paid	(g) Cost of property Do not include sales or use tax paid	(h Capita direct costs all to pro	lized labor ocated	(i) Total co Add col. and col.	(g)	(j Mand adjust	
_	*030	+040	+050	+060		+080	+090	+10		+11	<u> </u>	+12	20
	030										U	T 1 2	20
	130	1 <u>4</u> 0	<u> 150</u>	160	170	180	190	200)	210		220)
	230	2 <u>4</u> 0	250	260	270	280	290	300)	310		320)
	330	3 <u>4</u> 0	350	360	370	380	390	400)	410		420)
2	Add the amounts in	column (i) and colum	n (j)					2	430		43	5
3	Total 1999 qualified	costs. Su	btract the an	nount on	line 2, colur	mn (j) from line :	2, column (i)				3	44()
4	Multiply line 3 by 6	% (.06) .									4	450	0
5	Pass-through manu	ıfacturers'	investment of	credit(s) 1	from Schedi	ule(s) K-1 (100S	, 541, 565, or 568	3). See instr	uctions.				
	Name of pas	(a) s-through er	ntity:		Entity ID no.	(b) , California corporat	ion number,	Amount of p	(c) pass-throug	n credit			
	k	460				FEIN, etc. +470		+4	80		1		
		490				500		5	10				
_	Total pass-through						` '				5	520	0
6	Add line 4 and line 3 All others: Skip line	-	•	-			-				6	530)
7	S corporations only	;: Multiply	line 6 by 1/3	3. See ins	structions .						7		
8	Credit carryover fro	m prior ye	ear(s). See ir	struction	ıs						8	540	0
9	Total available credi	t. S corpo	rations: Add	line 7 an	d line 8. All	others: Add line	6 and line 8				9	550	0
10	Enter the amount of See instructions .			-			edit may be limite			I	10	560	0
11	Credit carryover ava	ailable for	future years.	Subtract	t line 10 froi	m line 9					11	570	0

Part II	Credit Use and	Carryover Periods	See instructions.
---------	----------------	--------------------------	-------------------

8-۱	Year	Carrvover	Perind

(a) Year	(b) Credit generated in current year	(c) Prior year(s) carryover amount	(d) Amount used in 1999	(e) Credit carryover to future years
1 1994 & 1995		610	620	630
2 1996		650	660	670
3 1997		681	682	684
4 1998		690	692	694
5 1999	700		702	704

10-Year Carryover Period (Small businesses only)

10 1	cai Garryovci	i Gilou (Olliali Dusiliossos Olliy)			
	(a) Year	(b) Credit generated in current year	(c) Prior year(s) carryover amount	(d) Amount used in 1999	(e) Credit carryover to future years
6	1994 & 1995		900	910	920
7	1996		940	950	960
8	1997		961	963	964
9	1998		966	967	968
10	1999	970		980	990
<u>11</u>	Total	1000	1010	1020	1030

Part III Credit Recapture See instructions.

	(a) Property description	(b) Recapture code	(c) Credit recapture	
	*1400	+1410	+1415	
	1420	1430	1435	
	*1400 1420 1440 1460 1480	1450	1455	
	1460	1470	1475	
	1480	1490	1500	
Total recapture	e amount. Add the amounts in column (c). See instructions		1600	

1999 Credit Carryover Summary

Attach to your California tax return. Social security or California corporation number You do not need to complete this form if you must file Schedule P (100, 540, 540NR, or 541). Name(s) as shown on return FEIN (b) (a) (c) Code Name of Credit carryover available Credit carryover Credit carryover to repealed credit from prior years used this year future years **Political Contributions** Ridesharing Caution: See instructions for Code 171. Water Conservation Solar Pump **Energy Conservation** Residential Rental and Farm Sales **Technological Property Contribution** Contribution of Computer Software Agricultural Products Solar Energy Commercial Solar Energy Orphan Drug Young Infant Commercial Solar Electric System Low-Emission Vehicles Recycling Equipment **Employer Ridesharing** (Large Employer) **Employer Ridesharing** (Small Employer) **Employer Ridesharing** (Public Transit Passes) **Employee Ridesharing** Los Angeles Revitalization Zone (LARZ) Hiring and Sales or Use Tax

1999 Enhanced Oil Recovery Credit

3546

Attach to yo	our California tax return.			Social security or California corporation number			
Name(s) as s	shown on return			FEIN			
1 1 1				-		010	
Part I Cre	edit Computation						
		instructions			1	020	
		(.05)				030	
-	• • • •	(s) from Schedule(s) K-1 (100S, 541				040	
		redit. Add line 2 and line 3	•			050	
	-	instructions				060	
		t. Add line 4 and line 5				070	
	-	current year tax return				080	
Caution:		the amount on line 6 if your credit is					
	or your tax liability. See the in	•	•	,			
Credit ca	-	Subtract line 7 from line 6			8	090	
	edit Carryover						
	yover Period (See specific line in	structions)					
(a) Year	(b) Credit generated	(c) Credit carryover	(d) Amount used	()	e) Credit o	carryover	
(4)	in the current year	from a prior year(s)	in 1999			e years	
1 1996		405	440			400	
	<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>	105	110			120	
2 1997	<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>	135	140			150	
	- ////////////////////////////////////	///\					

General Information

California allows an enhanced oil recovery credit which is similar to the federal enhanced oil recovery credit under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 43, with exceptions. Unless specifically identified otherwise, references in these instructions are to the IRC as of January 1, 1998, and to the California Revenue and Taxation Code (R&TC).

<u>160</u>

170

A Purpose

3 1998

1999

Total

Use form FTB 3546 to figure and claim the enhanced oil recovery credit for enhanced oil recovery projects located within California. Also use this form to claim pass-through enhanced oil recovery credits received from S corporations, estates or trusts, partnerships, or limited liability companies (LLCs) taxed as partnerships.

S corporations, estates or trusts, partnerships, and LLCs taxed as partnerships should complete form FTB 3546 to figure the amount of credit to pass through to shareholders, beneficiaries, partners, or members. Attach this form to Form 100S, Form 541, Form 565, or Form 568. Show the pass-through credit for each shareholder, beneficiary, partner, or member on Schedule K-1 (100S, 541, 565, or 568).

B Description

180

152

The California enhanced oil recovery credit is available for taxable or income years beginning on or after January 1, 1996. The tentative enhanced oil recovery credit is equal to 5% (representing 1/3 of the federal enhanced oil recovery credit) of the qualified enhanced oil recovery costs for qualified oil recovery projects located within California. See General Information F for further limitations on the enhanced oil recovery credit.

154

162

190

C California and Federal Differences

The federal enhanced oil recovery credit under IRC Section 43 and the California enhanced oil recovery credit under R&TC Sections 17052.8 and 23604 are generally the same, except that:

- The California credit is equal to 5% of the qualified enhanced oil recovery costs for qualified oil recovery projects located within California, as opposed to the federal credit which is equal to 15% of the qualified enhanced oil recovery costs for qualified oil recovery projects located within the United States, including the seabed and subsoil adjacent to the territorial waters of the United States as defined under IRC Section 638(1).
- 2. California **does not allow** the enhanced oil recovery credit for the following taxpayers:

 Taxpayers who are retailers of oil or natural gas that directly (or through a related person) sell oil or natural gas, excluding bulk sales of aviation fuels to the Department of Defense. See IRC Sections 613A(d)(2) and 613A(d)(3) for more information.

156

164

200

- Taxpayers (or related persons) who are refiners of crude oil and, on any day during the taxable or income year, whose daily refinery output exceeded 50,000 barrels.
- 3. The California credit may be carried over for 15 years and is subject to limitations described in General Information F. The federal credit is part of the general business credit subject to the limitations imposed by IRC Section 38.

D Definitions

Qualified enhanced oil recovery costs means:

- Any amount paid or incurred during the taxable or income year for tangible property located within California:
 - That is an integral part of a qualified enhanced oil recovery project in California; and
 - For which depreciation (or amortization) is allowable.

1999 Donated Agricultural Products Transportation Credit

3547

A	tach to your California tax return.					
Na	ime(s) as shown on tax return		Social se	curity or Californ	ia corporation nun	mber
L Di	siness address (number and street) PMB no.		FEIN			
DU	Siness address (number and street)		FEIN			
L	030			1010		
Ci	·	State	ZIP Code	•		
	040	ı			+	
1	Eligible transportation costs. See instructions			1 _	050	
2	Current year credit. Multiply line 1 by 50% (.50)				060	
3	Pass-through donated agricultural products transportation credit(s) from Schedule(s) K-1 (100S, 541	I. 565.	or 568).			
	See instructions		,	3	070	
4	Total current year donated agricultural products transportation credit. Add line 2 and line 3			4	080	
5	Credit carryover from a prior year				090	
6	Total available donated agricultural products transportation credit. Add line 4 and line 5				100	
7	Enter the amount of credit claimed on your current year tax return				110	
	Caution: This amount may be less than the amount on line 6 if your credit is limited by tentative m					
	or your tax liability. See the instructions for line 7.		`	,		
8	Credit carryover available for future years. Subtract line 7 from line 6			8 _	120	

General Information

References in these instructions are to the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) as of January 1, 1998, and to the California Revenue and Taxation Code (R&TC).

What's New

Private Mailbox (PMB) Numbers

If you lease a mailbox from a private business rather than from the United States Postal Service, enter your PMB number in the special field labeled "PMB no."

A Purpose

Use form FTB 3547 to figure and claim the donated agricultural products transportation credit. Also use this form to claim pass-through donated agricultural products transportation credits received from S corporations, estates or trusts, partnerships, or limited liability companies (LLCs) taxed as partnerships.

S corporations, estates or trusts, partnerships, and LLCs taxed as partnerships should complete form FTB 3547 to figure the amount of credit to pass through to shareholders, beneficiaries, partners, or members. Attach this form to Form 100S, Form 541, Form 565, or Form 568. Show the pass-through credit for each shareholder, beneficiary, partner, or member on Schedule K-1 (100S, 541, 565, or 568).

B Description

The amount of the credit allowed is 50% of the eligible transportation costs paid or incurred by the taxpayer in connection with the transportation of any donated agricultural product.

C Qualifications

To qualify for this credit, you must be engaged in the business of processing, distributing, or selling agricultural products. You may claim the credit for eligible transportation costs paid or incurred in connection with the donation of any agricultural product to a nonprofit charitable organization.

Certification

You must receive a certificate from the nonprofit charitable organization certifying that your agricultural product donation is in accordance with the provisions of the California Food and Agricultural Code. You should retain this certificate and provide a copy of it to the Franchise Tax Board (FTB) upon request.

D Definitions

Agricultural product – Any fowl, animal, vegetable or other stuff, product, or article which is customary food, or which is proper food for human beings.

Nonprofit charitable organization – A charitable organization that has exempt status under IRC Section 501(c)(3) or R&TC Section 23701d.

Transportation costs – Reasonable transportation or travel expenses (including meals) incurred in performing services away from home for qualified organizations if no significant element of personal pleasure, recreation, or vacation is involved. Parking fees and tolls may be included in the actual transportation costs; however, depreciation and insurance may not be included. Eligible transportation costs may be determined in either of the following ways:

- \$.12 (twelve cents) per mile; or
- The actual transportation expenses.

1999 Disabled Access Credit for Eligible Small Businesses

3548

Attach to your California tax return.		
Name(s) as shown on return	r California corp	oration number
Address of facility (number and street)		
	10	
City or town State ZIP Code		
030		
1 Eligible access expenditures. See instructions	1	040
2 Maximum amount of eligible access expenditures	2	\$250 00
3 Enter the smaller of line 1 or line 2	4	060
4 Current year credit. Multiply line 3 by 50% (.50)	4	070
5 Pass-through disabled access credit(s) from Schedule(s) K-1 (100S, 541, 565, or 568). See instructions	5	080
6 Total current year disabled access credit. Add line 4 and line 5, but do not enter more than \$125	6	090
7 Credit carryover from prior year	7	094
8 Total available disabled access credit. Add line 6 and line 7	8	097
9 Enter the amount of credit claimed on the current year tax return		100
Caution: This amount may be less than the amount on line 8 if your credit is limited by tentative minimum tax (TMT)		
or your tax liability. See the instructions for line 9.		440
10 Credit carryover available for future years. Subtract line 9 from line 8	10	110

General Information

California allows a disabled access credit that is similar to the federal disabled access credit under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 44, with exceptions. Unless specifically identified otherwise, references in these instructions are to the IRC as of January 1, 1998, and to the California Revenue and Taxation Code (R&TC).

A Purpose

Eligible small businesses use form FTB 3548 to figure and claim a credit for expenditures to provide access to disabled individuals. Also use this form to claim pass-through disabled access credits received from S corporations, estates or trusts, partnerships, or limited liability companies (LLCs) taxed as partnerships. Attach this form to your California tax return.

S corporations, estates or trusts, partnerships, and LLCs taxed as partnerships should complete form FTB 3548 to figure the amount of credit to pass through to shareholders, beneficiaries, partners, or members. Attach this form to Form 100S, Form 541, Form 565, or Form 568. Show the pass-through credit for each shareholder, beneficiary, partner, or member on Schedule K-1 (100S, 541, 565, or 568).

B Description

The amount of California credit allowed an eligible small business is 50% of the qualified expenditures that do not exceed \$250 per taxable or income year. Therefore, the maximum credit per eligible small business per taxable or income year is \$125.

C California and Federal Differences

The federal disabled access credit under IRC Section 44 and the California disabled access credit under R&TC Sections 17053.42 and 23642 are generally the same,

except that:

- The California credit is based on 50% of the eligible access expenditures up to \$250. The federal credit is based on 50% of the eligible access expenditures that exceed \$250 up to a maximum of \$10,250.
- The California credit may be carried over until exhausted. The federal credit is one of the general business credits subject to the limitations imposed by IRC Section 38.

D Qualifications

To qualify for the disabled access credit, you must be an **eligible small business** that complies with the federal Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-336) by paying or incurring eligible access expenditures for taxable or income years beginning on or after January 1, 1996.

E Definitions

Eligible small business means any business or person that:

- Had gross receipts for the preceding taxable or income year that did not exceed \$1 million, or if gross receipts exceeded \$1 million, employed no more than 30 fulltime employees during the preceding taxable or income year; and
- Elects to claim the disabled access credit for the taxable or income year by filing form FTB 3548.

For purposes of the definition of an eligible small business:

- Gross receipts are reduced by returns and allowances made during the taxable or income year.
- An employee is considered full-time if employed at least 30 hours per week for 20 or more calendar weeks in the taxable or income year.

1999 Enterprise Zone Employee Credit

3553

Attach to your California tax return. Name(s) as shown on return Social security number Step 1: Complete the Enterprise Zone Employee Credit Qualification Checklist on page 2 to see if you qualify to take this credit. Step 2: Complete the form below to figure your available credit. 010 1 Enter the total amount of wages you earned working in an enterprise zone. Do not enter more than \$10,500 2 If you file a joint return, enter the total amount of wages your spouse earned working in an enterprise zone. Do not enter 020 more than \$10,500 030 3 Add line 1 and line 2 040 050 5 Enter the amount from Form 540, line 17, or Form 540NR, line 17 6 If the amount on line 5 is: • Equal to or less than the amount on line 3, enter -0- here and skip to line 10; or 060 070 7 Subtract line 6 from line 5 080 Multiply line 7 by 9 cents (.09) 090 Subtract line 8 from line 4. If the result is zero or less, **STOP.** You do not qualify for this credit 100 11 Enter the total amount of employee business expenses that you paid relating to your work in the enterprise zone. 110 120 130 14 Total available enterprise zone employee credit. Enter the smaller of line 9 or line 13. If you skipped line 9 and entered 140 **Caution:** Your credit may be limited. See the instructions for line 14.

1999

Tax Computation for Children Under Age 14 with Investment Income

CALIFORNIA FORM

3800

Att	ach ONLY to the child's Form 540 or Form 540NR			
Chi	ld's name as shown on return	Child	s social security number	er
	<u> </u>		020	
Par	ent's name (first, initial, and last). (Caution: See instructions before completing.)	Parer	nt's social security numb	<u>er</u>
Pai	030 ent's filing status (check one):		040	
	Single Married filing joint Married filing separate Head of household Qualifying widow(er))50		
	er number of exemptions claimed on parent's return			060□
_	rt I Figure child's net investment income			
1	Enter the child's investment income, such as taxable interest and dividend income. See instructions.			
	If this amount is \$1,400 or less, stop here; do not file this form	1	070	
2	If the child DID NOT itemize deductions on Form 540 or Form 540NR, enter \$1,400. If the child ITEMIZED			
	deductions, see instructions	2	080	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1. If zero or less, stop here; do not complete the rest of this form but ATTACH			
	it to the child's return	3	090	
4	Enter the child's taxable income from Form 540, line 19 or Form 540NR, line 19			
	Net investment income. Enter the smaller of line 3 or line 4			
	rt II Figure tentative tax based on the tax rate of the parent listed above			
6	Enter the parent's taxable income from Form 540, line 19; Form 540A, line 16; Form 540EZ, line 16;			
	TeleFile Tax Record, in the box labeled "Taxable Income"; or Form 540NR, line 19	6	120	
7	Enter the total net investment income, if any, from form(s) FTB 3800, line 5, of ALL OTHER children of the			
	parent identified above. Do not include the amount from line 5 above	7	130	
8	Add line 5 through line 7	8	140	
9	Tax on the amount on line 8 based on the parent's filing status. Use the tax table or tax rate schedules found			
	in the 1999 instructions for Form 540, 540A, or 540EZ. Form 540NR filers, see instructions	9	150	
10	Enter the parent's tax from Form 540, line 20; Form 540A, line 17; Form 540EZ, line 17; or TeleFile Tax Record,			
	in the box labeled "Tax". Form 540NR filers, see instructions	10	160	
11	Subtract line 10 from line 9. If you did not enter an amount on line 7, then enter the amount from			
	line 11 on line 13 and skip line 12a and line 12b	11	170	
12	a Add line 5 and line 7			
	b Divide line 5 by line 12a. Enter the result as a decimal (rounded to at least three places)	12b	x . 190	
<u>13</u>	Multiply line 11 by the decimal amount on line 12b	13	200	
Pa	rt III Figure child's tax			
No	e: If the amounts on line 4 and line 5 above are the same, go to line 16.			
14	Subtract line 5 from line 4	_		
15	Tax on the amount on line 14 based on the child's filing status. Use the tax table or tax rate schedules found			
	in the 1999 instructions for Form 540. Form 540NR filers, see instructions	15		
16	Add line 13 and line 15	16	230	
17	Tax on the amount on line 4 based on the child's filing status. Use the tax table or tax rate schedules found			
	in the 1999 instructions for Form 540. Form 540NR filers, see instructions		240	
18	Compare the amounts on line 16 and line 17. Enter the larger of the two amounts here and on the child's Form 540			
	ling 20. Also fill in the circle labeled "ETD 2000" on the child's tay return. Form 540MD filers, see instructions	10	250	1

General Information

Purpose

For any child who was under age 14 on January 1, 2000, investment income over \$1,400 is taxed at the parent's rate if the parent's rate is higher than the child's rate. If the child's investment income is more than \$1,400, use this form to figure the child's tax. However, include only income taxed by California on this form. Also include investment income that was not taxed on the child's federal tax return but is taxable under California law.

If the child uses form FTB 3800, he or she must file Form 540, California Resident Income Tax Return or Form 540NR, California Nonresident or Part-Year Resident Income Tax Return.

Do not use form FTB 3800 if:

 Neither of the child's parents was living on December 31, 1999; OR • The child's investment income was less than \$1,400. If the child does not file form FTB 3800, figure the tax in the

normal manner on the child's Form 540, Form 540A, Form 540EZ, or Form 540NR.

Note: Parents of children who were under age 14 on January 1, 2000, may elect to include the child's investment income on the parent's tax return. To make this election, the child must have had income only from interest and dividends. The election is not available if estimated tax payments were made in the child's name. Refer to form FTB 3803, Parents' Election to Report Child's Interest and Dividends, for more information. If parents make this election, the child will not have to file a California tax return or form FTB 3800.

Caution: If you elect to report your child's income on your federal income tax return, but not on your California income tax return, be

YEAR

1999

Name(s) as shown on return

Passive Activity Loss Limitations Attach to Form 540, 540NR, 541, or 100S (S corporations).

CALIFORNIA FORM

3801

		oz betote completing i	art i. Do sare te	use California ar	
ntal Real Estate Activities with Active Participation			1/////	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	///
a Activities with net income from Worksheet 1, column (a)	. 1a	010			
b Activities with net loss from Worksheet 1, column (b)	. 1b	020			
c Prior year unallowed losses from Worksheet 1, column (c). See instructions	. 1c	030			//
d Combine line 1a, line 1b, and line 1c			1d	040	
Other Passive Activities			1 1/////		///
2a Activities with net income from Worksheet 2, column (a)	. 2a	050			
2b Activities with net loss from Worksheet 2, column (b)	. 2b	060			
Prior year unallowed losses from Worksheet 2, column (c). See instructions	. 2c	070			
2d Combine line 2a, line 2b, and line 2c			2d	080	
3 Combine line 1d and line 2d. If the result is net income or zero, see the instruction 1d are losses, go to line 4. Otherwise, enter -0- on line 9 and go to line 10 Part II Special Allowance for Rental Real Estate with Active Participation Note: Enter all numbers in Part II as positive amounts. See instructions	ctions for lir	e 3. If line 3 and		090	
line 1d are losses, go to line 4. Otherwise, enter -0- on line 9 and go to line 10 art II Special Allowance for Rental Real Estate with Active Participation Note: Enter all numbers in Part II as positive amounts. See instructions.	ctions for lir D. See instru	e 3. If line 3 and ctions	3		
line 1d are losses, go to line 4. Otherwise, enter -0- on line 9 and go to line 10 art II Special Allowance for Rental Real Estate with Active Participation Note: Enter all numbers in Part II as positive amounts. See instructions. 4 Enter the smaller of the loss on line 1d or the loss on line 3	ctions for lir	e 3. If line 3 and ctions	3	090	
line 1d are losses, go to line 4. Otherwise, enter -0- on line 9 and go to line 10 art II Special Allowance for Rental Real Estate with Active Participation Note: Enter all numbers in Part II as positive amounts. See instructions. I Enter the smaller of the loss on line 1d or the loss on line 3	ctions for lir	e 3. If line 3 and octions	3	090	
line 1d are losses, go to line 4. Otherwise, enter -0- on line 9 and go to line 10 art II Special Allowance for Rental Real Estate with Active Participation Note: Enter all numbers in Part II as positive amounts. See instructions. Enter the smaller of the loss on line 1d or the loss on line 3	stions for lir	e 3. If line 3 and ctions	3	090	
line 1d are losses, go to line 4. Otherwise, enter -0- on line 9 and go to line 10 art II Special Allowance for Rental Real Estate with Active Participation Note: Enter all numbers in Part II as positive amounts. See instructions. Enter the smaller of the loss on line 1d or the loss on line 3	stions for lir	110 120 130	4	090	
line 1d are losses, go to line 4. Otherwise, enter -0- on line 9 and go to line 10 art II Special Allowance for Rental Real Estate with Active Participation Note: Enter all numbers in Part II as positive amounts. See instructions. Enter the smaller of the loss on line 1d or the loss on line 3	stions for lind. See instru	110 120 130	4	100	
line 1d are losses, go to line 4. Otherwise, enter -0- on line 9 and go to line 10 art II Special Allowance for Rental Real Estate with Active Participation Note: Enter all numbers in Part II as positive amounts. See instructions. Enter the smaller of the loss on line 1d or the loss on line 3	stions for lind. See instru	110 120 130	4	100	
line 1d are losses, go to line 4. Otherwise, enter -0- on line 9 and go to line 10 Part II Special Allowance for Rental Real Estate with Active Participation Note: Enter all numbers in Part II as positive amounts. See instructions. 4 Enter the smaller of the loss on line 1d or the loss on line 3	stions for lir	110 120 130	4 8 9	100	

California Worksheets

(a) Activities

Enter a description of the

Attach this page to your California tax return

California Passive Activity Worksheet (see General Instructions for Step 1)

Use this worksheet to figure California income (loss) from passive activities **before** application of PAL rules.

(a) Passive Activity Enter a description of the activity	(b) Federal Schedule Enter the name of the federal form or schedule on which you reported the activity	(c) California Schedule Enter the name of the California form or schedule, if any, used to calculate the California adjustment	(d) Federal Amount Enter your current year federal net income (loss) before application of the PAL rules	(e) California Adjustment Enter any adjustment resulting from differences in federal and California law	(f) California Amount Combine column (d) and column (e)
*190	+200	+210	+220	+230	+240
250	260	270	280	290	300
310	320	330	340	350	360
370	380	390	400	410	420
430	440	450	460	470	480
490	500	510	520	530	540
550	560	570	580	590	600

(d) Federal Amount

Enter the federal net

(e) California Adjustment

Subtract the Total amount of column (d) from the Total

California Adjustment Worksheets (see General Instructions for Step 4 and the example on page 4)

(c) California Amount

Enter the California net

Use these worksheets to figure your California adjustments after application of the PAL rules.

(b) Passive or Nonpassive

Enter the passive or

activity. Group activities by the federal schedules on which they were reported	nonpassive character of the activity for California purposes	income (loss) from the activity after application of the PAL rules	income (loss) from the activity after application of the PAL rules	amount of column (c) and enter the difference in column (e) below. Individuals should enter this amount on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR) as follows:
(a) Schedule C Activities	(b) Passive or Nonpassive	(c) California Amount	(d) Federal Amount	(e) California Adjustment
*610	+620	+630	+640	If the amount below is positive , enter the
650	660	670	680	amount on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR)
690	700	710	720	line 12, Column C.
730	740	750	760	
770	780	790	800	If the amount below is negative , enter the
810	820	830	840	amount on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR)
850	860	870	880	(as a positive amount) on line 12, Column B.
īntal .		1(c) 890	1(d)* 900	1(a) Q10

(a) Schedule E Activities	(b) Passive or Nonpassive	(c) California Amount	(d) Federal Amount	(e) California Adjustment
*920	+930	+940	+950	If the amount below is positive , enter the
960 1000	970 1010	980 1020	990 1030	amount on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR) line 17, Column C.
1040	1050	1060	1070	
1080	1090	1100	1110	If the amount below is negative , enter the
1120	1130 1170	1140	1150	amount on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR) (as a positive amount) on line 17, Column B.
1160 Total	1170	1180 2(c) 1200	1190 2(d)** 1210	2(e) 1220

(a) Schedule F Activities	(b) Passive or Nonpassive	(c) California Amount	(d) Federal Amount	(e) California Adjustment
*1230	+1240	+1250	+1260	If the amount below is positive , enter the
1270	1280	1290	1300	amount on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR)
1310	1320	1330	1340	line 18, Column C.
1350	1360	1370	1380	
1390	1400	1410	1420	If the amount below is negative , enter the
1430	1440	1450	1460	amount on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR)
1470	1480	1490	1500	(as a positive amount) on line 18, Column B.
tal		3(c) 1510	3(d)*** 1520	3(e) 1530

^{*} This amount should be the same as the amount reported on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), column A, line 12.

^{**} This amount should be the same as the amount reported on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), column A, line 17.

^{***} This amount should be the same as the amount reported on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), column A, line 18.

1999 Passive Activity Credit Limitations

3801-CR

Attach to Form 540, 540NR, 541, or 100S.					
Name(s) as shown on return			Social security	no., Calif. corporation	no., or FEII
Part I 1999 Passive Activity Credits Caution: Complete Worksheets 1, 2, 3, and 4 in the instructions for federa from a publicly traded partnership, see the instructions for Part V, "Credits"				ons. If you have o	credits
Credits From Rental Real Estate Activities with Active Participation					
a Credits from federal Worksheet 1, column (a)		010 020			
c Add line 1a and line 1b			1c	030	
Low-Income Housing Credits for Property Placed in Service Before 1990 (or from See the instructions for line 2a through line 2c	Pass-Thro	ugh Interests Acquir	ed Before 1990)		
 2 a Credits from federal Worksheet 2, column (a)		040 050			
c Add line 2a and line 2b	<u> </u>		2c	060	
Low-Income Housing Credits for Property Placed in Service After 1989 See the instructions for line 3a through line 3c.					
3 a Credits from federal Worksheet 3, column (a)	. 3a	070			
b Prior year unallowed credits from federal Worksheet 3, column (b)		080			
c Add line 3a and line 3b			3c	090	
All Other Passive Activity Credits See the instructions for line 4a through line 4c.					
4 a Credits from federal Worksheet 4, column (a)	. 4a	100			
\boldsymbol{b} Prior year unallowed credits from federal Worksheet 4, column (b) $\ \ldots \ \ldots$		110			
c Add line 4a and line 4b				120	
5 Add line 1c, line 2c, line 3c, and line 4c				130	
6 Enter the tax attributable to net passive income. See instructions				140 150	+
		Structions		130	
Part II Special Allowance for Rental Real Estate Activities with Active Participa Note: Complete Part II if you have an amount on line 1c; otherwise, go to					
8 Enter the smaller of line 1c or line 7			8	160	
9 Enter \$150,000 (\$75,000 if married filing a separate return and you					
lived apart for the entire year). See instructions	. 9	170	(////		
10 Enter federal modified adjusted gross income, but not less than zero.					
See instructions. If line 10 is equal to or greater than line 9, skip line 11	10	180			
through line 15 and enter -0- on line 16			\{////		
11 Subtract line 10 from line 9	. 11	190			/////
if married filing a separate return and you lived apart for the entire year)	. 12	200			
13 Enter the amount, if any, from line 9 of form FTB 3801		210			
14 Subtract line 13 from line 12		220	<u>\</u> \////		

15 Enter the tax attributable to the amount on line 14. See instructions16 Enter the smaller of line 8 or line 15

	Before 1990) Note: Complete Part III if you have an amount on line 2c; other	rwise, go	to Part IV.			d
17	Enter the amount from line 7			17	260	
	Enter the amount from line 16				270	4
	Subtract line 18 from line 17. If zero, enter -0- here and on line 30 and line 36 and				280	\perp
	Enter the smaller of line 2c or line 19			20	290	
21	Enter \$350,000 (\$175,000 if married filing a separate return and you lived apart					
	for the entire year). See instructions	21	300			////
22	Enter federal modified adjusted gross income, but not less than zero.					
	See instructions for line 22. If line 22 is equal to or greater than line 21,		040			
	skip line 23 through line 29, enter -0- on line 30	22	310	—\////		
	Subtract line 22 from line 21	23	320			
	Multiply line 23 by 50% (.50). Do not enter more than \$75,000 (\$37,500					
	if married filing a separate return and you lived apart for the entire year)	24	330	—\////		
	Enter the amount, if any, from line 9 of form FTB 3801	25	<u>340</u>			////
	Subtract line 25 from line 24	26	350	/////		
27	Enter the tax attributable to the amount on line 26. See instructions	27	360			
28	Enter the amount, if any, from line 18	28	370			<u> </u>
29	Subtract line 28 from line 27			. 29	380	
30	Enter the smaller of line 20 or line 29			. 30	390	
)-1	Note: Complete Part IV if you have an amount on line 3c; otherwise, go to P		0.7	21	400	
	Enter the amount from line 19 if you completed Part III. Otherwise, subtract line 10					+-
	Enter the amount from line 30				410	+-
	Subtract line 32 from line 31. If zero or less, enter -0- here and on line 36				420	+
	Enter the smaller of line 3c or line 33				430	+
	Tax attributable to the remaining special allowance. See instructions				<u>440</u>	+-
00	Enter the smaller of line 34 or line 35			. 36	450	
aı	t V Passive Activity Credits Allowed					
37	Passive Activity Credits Allowed. Add line 6, line 16, line 30, and line 36. See pag have any credits from a publicly traded partnership			. 37	460	
	Note: If you have credits from more than one passive activity, use Worksheet 5 this in the instructions for federal Form 8582-CR to allocate allowed and unallowed credits use the worksheets if you must allocate credits because they are reported on	dits. Be s	ure to use California am			
Paı	t VI Election to Increase Basis of Credit Property					
	If you disposed of your entire interest in a passive activity or former passive activi increase the basis of the credit property used in that activity by the unallowed cred Name of activity disposed of ▶				470	▶[
	Description of the credit property for which the election is being made	490				
! 1		es			. ▶ \$_500	
41	Annount of unanowed credit that reduced the property's basis for California purpos	DDS			. Р Ф <u>ЈОО</u>	

Parents' Election to Report Child's Interest and Dividends 1999

CALIFORNIA FORM

3803

At	tach to Parents' Form 540 or Form 540NR		
Na	me(s) as shown on return	Your social security nun	nber
L			
Ch	ild's name (first, initial, and last)	Child's social security n	umber
	100	110	·
Ca	ution: If more than one form FTB 3803 is attached, check here		120 🗌
Pá	art I — Figure amount of child's interest and dividend income to report on your return		
1	a Enter your child's taxable interest income *130 +140 *150 +160 *170	+180 _{1a}	190
	b Enter your child's tax-exempt interest income. Do not include this amount on line 1a		
2	Enter your child's ordinary dividends. If none, enter -0 If your child received any dividends as a nominee.	<u>, </u>	
•	see the instructions *210 +220	2	230
3	Enter your child's capital gain distributions. If your child received any capital gain distributions as a nominee, see the instructions*235+245	3	260
4	Add line 1a, line 2, and line 3. If the total is \$1,400 or less, skip line 5 and line 6 and go to line 7. If the total is \$7,000 or more, do not file this form. Your child must file his or her own return to report the income .	4	265
5	Base amount	5	1,400.00
G G	Subtract line 5 from line 4. If you file more than one form FTB 3803, see the instructions. If the amount on line 6 is different from the amount on your federal Form 8814, line 6, be sure to make an adjustment for the difference on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), line 21f, column B or column C, whichever applies. If you did not file federal Form 8814, enter the amount from form FTB 3803, line 6 on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), line 21f, column C. Also write "FTB 3803" on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), line 21f	6	270
Pa	art II — Figure your tax on the first \$1,400 of child's interest and dividend income		
7	Amount not taxed	7	700.00
8	Subtract line 7 from line 4. If zero or less, enter -0-	8	280
9	Tax. Is the amount on line 8 less than \$700?		
	No. Enter \$7 here and see the Note below.		200
	Yes. Multiply line 8 by 1% (.01). Enter the result here and see the Note below.	9	290

Note: Add the amount of tax from each FTB 3803, line 9 to any tax you enter on Form 540, line 20; or Form 540NR, line 22. Also check the box labeled "FTB 3803" on Form 540, line 20; or Form 540NR, line 22.

1999 Installment Sale Income

3805E

	ch to your California tax return. Use a separate form for each sale or other disposition of property on the in		
Nam	e(s) as shown on return	Social security no.	, California corporation no., or FEIN
	Description of property ► 010		20
	Date acquired (month, day, and year) ▶ 2b Date sold (month, day, and year) ▶		30
	Was the property sold to a related party after December 31, 1980?		040 □ Yes 050
4	If the answer to the question on line 3 is "Yes," was the property a marketable security?		
_	If you checked "Yes," complete Part III. If you checked "No," complete Part III for the year of sale and for 2 year	rs after the year	of sale.
	t I Gross Profit and Contract Price. Complete this part for the year of sale only.		000
	Selling price including mortgages and other debts (do not include stated or unstated interest)	5	080
6	Mortgages and other debts the buyer assumed or took the property subject	1	
_	to, but not new mortgages the buyer got from a bank or other source		
	Subtract line 6 from line 5	 	
	Cost or other basis of property sold	 	
	- 122	 	
	Adjusted basis. Subtract line 9 from line 8	 	
	Commissions and other expenses of sale	 	
	Income recapture from Schedule D-1, Part III. See instructions		160
	Add line 10, line 11, and line 12	·	170
	Subtract line 13 from line 5. If zero or less, stop here. Do not complete the rest of this form	14	170
10	If the property described on line 1 above was your main home, enter the amount of your excluded gain.	45	180
16	Otherwise, enter -0 Be sure to use California amounts. See instructions	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	400
	Subtract line 13 from line 6. If zero or less, enter -0-		200
	Contract price. Add line 7 and line 17	·	210
	t II Installment Sale Income. Complete this part for the year of sale and any year you receive a payment or h		
га	payments on installment obligations.	iave cortain deb	is you must troat as
19	Gross profit percentage. Divide line 16 by line 18. For years after the sale, see instructions	19	220
	For year of sale only – Enter amount from line 17 above. Otherwise, enter -0		
	Payments received during the year. Do not include stated or unstated interest		0.40
	Add line 20 and line 21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	250
23	Payments received in prior years. Do not include stated or unstated interest 23		
24	Installment sale income. Multiply line 22 by line 19		270
	Enter the part of line 24 that is ordinary income under recapture rules. See instructions	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	280
	Subtract line 25 from line 24. Enter the result here and on Schedule D or Schedule D-1. See instructions		290
Pa	t III Related Party Installment Sale Income. Do not complete this part if you received the final installment pa	yment this taxa	ble or income year.
27	Name, address, and taxpayer identification number of related party		
	310		
28	Did the related party, during this taxable or income year, resell or dispose of the property? ("second disposition	")?	320 □ Yes 33 0
	If you checked "Yes" on line 28, complete lines 30 through 37 below unless one of the following conditions is		
40	a \square The second disposition was more than two years after the first disposition (other than dispositions of		
	marketable securities). If this box is checked, enter the date of the disposition (month, day, and year) .		… ▶ <u>35</u>0 /
30			
70	$f c$ $\ \square$ The second disposition was an involuntary conversion where the threat of conversion occurred after the	first disposition	1.
30	d The second disposition occurred after the death of the original seller or buyer.		
90	$f e$ $\ \square$ It can be established to the satisfaction of the Franchise Tax Board that tax avoidance was not a principa	I purpose for eit	her of the
	dispositions. If you check this box, attach an explanation. @ 400		440
	Selling price of property sold by related party		
	Enter contract price from line 18 for year of first sale		
	Enter the smaller of line 30 or line 31		
33	Total payments received by the end of your 1999 taxable or income year. Add line 22 and line 23		4 6 0
34	Subtract line 33 from line 32. If zero or less, enter -0-		
35	Multiply line 34 by the gross profit percentage on line 19 for year of first sale		
	Enter the part of line 35 that is ordinary income under recapture rules. See instructions		
37	Subtract line 36 from line 35. Enter the result here and on Schedule D or Schedule D-1. See instructions	37	480

YEAR

1999

Additional Taxes Attributable to IRAs, Other Qualified Retirement Plans, Annuities, Modified Endowment Contracts, and MSAs

CALIFORNIA FORM
3805D

For calendar year 1999 or	
fiscal year beginning month day year 1999 , and ending month day year	
First name Vour social sect	urity number
	20 †
Present home address (number and street or rural route) Once this box is an amemded is an amemded of the control of the contr	
City, town, or post office O30 O53 is an amemded	Trecum L C C
050 060	
Part I Tax on Early Distributions – Complete this part if a taxable distribution was made from your qualified retirement plan (an education (Ed) IRA), annuity contract, or modified endowment contract before you reached age 59½ (or was incorr your Form 1099-R – see instructions).	
1 Early distributions included in gross income. See instructions	1080
2 Distributions excepted from additional tax. See instructions. Enter exception number from instructions U 090	2100
3 Amount subject to additional tax. Subtract line 2 from line 1	4 4 6
4 Tax due. Multiply line 3 by 2½% (.025). Enter here and on Form 540, line 36 or Form 540NR, line 45. If you are not	
required to file a California income tax return, sign this form below and refer to the instructions	4120
Caution: If any amount on line 3 was a distribution from a SIMPLE retirement plan, you must multiply that distribution by 6% (.	.06) instead of 21/2%. See
instructions for more information.	,
Part II Tax on Distributions from Ed IRAs Not Used for Educational Expenses – Complete this part if a distribution was made and was not used for educational expenses.	from your Ed IRA
5 Taxable amount from federal Form 8606, line 30. See instructions	5 130
6 Distributions excepted from additional tax. See instructions	440
7 Amount subject to additional tax. See instructions	450
	1
8 Tax due. Multiply line 7 by 2½% (.025). Enter here and on Form 540, line 36 or Form 540NR, line 45. If you are not required to file a California income tax return, sign this form below and refer to the instructions	8 160
Part III Tax on Distributions from Medical Savings Accounts (MSAs) – Complete this part if you reported a taxable distribution	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
federal Form 8853.	
9 Taxable MSA distribution from federal Form 8853, line 10	9170
10 a If you meet any of the exceptions to the 10% tax (see instructions), check here	ı □180
b Otherwise, multiply line 9 by 10% (.10). Enter the result here and include it in the total on	100
Form 540, line 36, or Form 540NR, line 45. If you are not required to file a California income	
tax return, sign this form below and refer to the instructions	
11 Additional tax due from Medicare+Choice MSA distributions. Enter the amount from federal Form 8853, line 15b on this line.	
Also include this amount in the total on Form 540, line 36, or Form 540NR, line 45. If you are not required to file a California	
income tax return, sign this form below and refer to the instructions. Form 540NR filers, see instructions	₁₁ 200
income tax return, sign this form below and refer to the instructions. Form 54000 inclis, see instructions	"
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to belief, it is true, correct, and complete. It is unlawful to forge a spouse's signature.	the best of my knowledge and
Your signature D	Date
X	
	Paid preparer's SSN/FEIN/PTIN
	·
Firm's name (or yours if self-employed) and address	Date

TAXABLE YEAR Net Operating Loss (NOL) Computation and NOL and Disaster Loss Limitations - Individuals, Estates, and Trusts

CALIFORNIA	FORM
3805	SV

1999	Disaster Loss Limitations - Individuals, Estates, a	nd Trusts	38	805 V
	ur California tax return.	Social security nun	nber	
ame(s) as sho	wn on return		1	
		FEIN		
			040	
			010	
	putation of Current Year NOL. If you do not have a current year NOL, go to Part II.			
	— Individuals, Estates, and Trusts			
-	gross income from 1999 Form 540, line 17 or 1999 Form 540NR, line 17. If negative, use bracke			020
	nd trusts, begin on line 3			030
	deductions or standard deduction from 1999 Form 540, line 18 or 1999 Form 540NR, line 18		2	030
	oine line 1 and line 2. (Estates and trusts, enter taxable income, see instructions.) If negative, use itive, enter -0- here and on line 20 and do not complete the rest of Part I; you do not have a curre			
	plete Part II and Part III if you have a carryover from prior years	-	3a	040
	disaster loss included in line 3a. Enter as a positive number			050
	oine line 3a and line 3b. If negative, use brackets and continue to line 4. If zero or more, do not co		05	
	f Part I. Enter the amount from line 3b, if any, in Part III, line 3, column (d) and complete	mpioto tilo		
	I and Part III as instructed		3c	060
	nounts on line 4 through line 26 as if they were all positive numbers. See instructions.			·
	ness capital losses			
5 Nonbusii	ness capital gains. See instructions			
		6 090		
	s less than line 5, enter the difference; otherwise, enter -0-	7 100		
Nonbusii	ness deductions			
Nonbusii	ness income other than capital gains	400		
		o130		440
	450		. 11	140
	s less than line 10, enter the difference; otherwise, enter -0 12150			
	capital losses			
	capital gains. See instructions	₅ 180		
	12 and line 14	400		
	is more than line 15, enter the difference; otherwise, enter -0	200		
		/ <u>200</u>		
	loss, if any, from line 8 of Schedule D (540). (Estates and trusts, enter the loss, if any, 9, column (3), of Schedule D (541).) If you do not have a loss on that line (and do not			
	R&TC Section 18152.5 exclusion), skip line 18 through line 23 and enter on line 24 the			
	rom line 17	8 201		
	ction 18152.5 exclusion. Enter as a positive number		 . 19	202
	line 19 from line 18. If zero or less, enter -0	202		
	loss, if any, from line 9 of Schedule D (540). (Estates and trusts, enter the loss, if any,			
	10 of Schedule D (541).) Enter as a positive number	1 204		
If line 20	is more than line 21, enter the difference; otherwise, enter -0	2 205		
If line 21	is more than line 20, enter the difference; otherwise, enter -0		. 23	206
	line 22 from line 17. If zero or less, enter -0-			207
	disaster loss carryovers from prior years. See instructions			210
	11, line 19, line 23, line 24, and line 25			220
	line 3c and line 26. If more than zero, enter -0 You do not have a current year NOL to carryove		. 2 7	230
	a positive number the amount from line 27 that represents losses incurred by a new business and			240
	e small business. Do not enter more than the amount on line 27			250 250
	the loss on line 27 by the amount on line 28			260
	VOL. Multiply line 29 by 50% (.50)		. 30	200

U.U!!!!!	plete this section if S amounts on line 32 t	hrough line 37 as if th	ev were all nositive r	numhers			
		rces from Section A, li	•				280
		d gross income from 1					
you do	not have a California	a NOL					290
		unt from 1999 Schedu	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		•		000
		A (540NR), line 13, co					040
		34, enter the difference					
		or line 35 the amount from line :					320
	•	one amount from line . Do not enter more that	•	•			330
-		6					0.40
		38 by 50% (.50)					
		ne 37 and line 39. See					200
		dified Taxable Income					
l Taxabl	e income. See instru	ctions				1	510
ote: Enter	amounts on line 2 th	rough line 4 as if they	were all positive nur	mbers.			500
		ded in line 1					
	· ·	uded in line 1					
	•	ine 1					FFA
		h line 4. If line 5 is zer	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			5	330
ARI III	NOL Garryover and	Disaster Loss Carryo	vei Liiiitatiulis. See	mstructions.		(g)	V/////////////////////////////////////
						Available balance	
						7114114210 24141100	
1 MTI fr	om Part II, line 5				1	560	
rior Year I						1//////////////////////////////////////	1
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)		(h)
Year of	Code	Type of NOL*	Total Loss	Carryover	Amount used		Carryover to 200
loss				from 1998	in 1999		subtract column (from column (e)
*570						<i>/////////////////////////////////////</i>	iroin column (e)
*570	+580	+590	+600	+610	+620	+630	+640
_	+300	+330	+000	+010	+020	+030	1010
650	660	670	680	690	700	710	720
	740	750	760	770	780	790	800
1 JU							000
	920	830	840	850	860	870	880
	820		FMAL · Conoral /CLN	New Rusiness (NR)	, Eligible Small Busir	ness (ESB), Title 11 (T	11), or Disaster (DI
810		Type u	INOL. General (GLIV), NOW DUSINOSS (ND)	, 0		
810		туре о	I NOL. General (GLN	(ND)	, ,	V///////////	7
730 810 urrent Yea		DIS +900	· ·	(NO)	+930		+950
810 urrent Yea	ır NOLs		+910	(, new Basiliess (NB)			
810 urrent Yea	ır NOLs		· ·	, new business (NE)			+950 1020
810 urrent Yea 3 1999 4 1999	20 *890 960	DIS +900 970	+910 980	, new business (NE)			1020
810 urrent Yea 3 1999	20 *890	DIS +900	+910	, new basiless (NE)			
810 urrent Yea 3 1999 4 1999 1999	20 *890 960 1030	970 1040	+910 980 1050	, new susmess (ws)			1020 1090
810 urrent Yea 3 1999 4 1999	20 *890 960	DIS +900 970	+910 980	, new business (NE)			1020
810 urrent Yea 3 1999 1 1999	20 *890 960 1030 1100	970 1040 1110	+910 980 1050 1120	, new susmess (ws)			1020 1090 1160
810 urrent Yea 3 1999 1 1999 1999	20 *890 960 1030	970 1040	+910 980 1050				1020 1090

YEAR

1999

Enterprise Zone Deduction and Credit Summary

CALIFORNIA FORM

3805Z

	tach to your California tax return.	Social securit	y or California corp	oration number
			005	
Na	me(s) as shown on return	FEIN		
L				
	Check the appropriate box for your entity type: ☐ Individual ☐ Estate ☐ Trust ☐ C corporation ☐ S corporation ☐ Partnersh ☐ Exempt organization ☐ Limited liability company ☐ Limited liability partnershi	•		
	Enter the name of the enterprise zone business: 020			
C.	Enter the address (actual location) where the enterprise zone business is conducted: 022			
D.	Enter the name of the enterprise zone in which the business and/or investment activity is located. See Ger Designation.	neral Informat	ion C, Enterprise	Zone
F	Designation			026
٠.	Enter the six-digit number from the Principal Business Activity Code Chart on pages 23 through 25. For the Enterprise Zone, enter the four-digit Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) code number.			
	Total number of employees in the enterprise zone			030
	Number of employees included in the computation of the hiring credit, if claimed			032 034
	Number of new employees included in the computation of the hiring credit, if claimed			040
	Total asset value of the business			042
_	Illiving and calca or use toy gradite claimed on the current year returns			
•	Hiring and sales or use tax credits claimed on the current year return: a Hiring credit from Worksheet VII, line 8A, column (f) or line 10, column (f)			050
	b Sales or use tax credit from Worksheet VII, line 9A, column (f) or line 11, column (f)			
	Add line 1a and line 1b			070
	Note: To figure the amount of credits to carry over, complete Worksheet VII on Side 2.			
Pa	art II Business Expense Deduction for Equipment Purchases			
2	Enter the cost of qualified property purchased for the enterprise zone that is being deducted as a current business expense from Worksheet III, Section A, line 5, column (b)	n adding it to	the	100
Pa	art III Net Interest Deduction for Lenders			
3	Enter the amount of net interest received on loans to businesses located in the enterprise zone from			
	Worksheet IV, line 2, column (f)		3	110
Pa	worksheet IV, line 2, column (f)		3	
P a	art IV Net Operating Loss (NOL) Carryover and Deduction a Enter the enterprise zone NOL carryover from prior years from Worksheet VI, Section C, line 22, column	nn (b)	4a	110
_	art IV Net Operating Loss (NOL) Carryover and Deduction a Enter the enterprise zone NOL carryover from prior years from Worksheet VI, Section C, line 22, colum b Enter the total enterprise zone NOL deduction used in the current year from Worksheet VI, Section C, I	nn (b) ine 22, colum	4a	
_	art IV Net Operating Loss (NOL) Carryover and Deduction a Enter the enterprise zone NOL carryover from prior years from Worksheet VI, Section C, line 22, colum b Enter the total enterprise zone NOL deduction used in the current year from Worksheet VI, Section C, I Enter this amount on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), line 21e, column B; Form 100, line 20; Form 100S,	nn (b) ine 22, colum , line 19;	4a	120
_	art IV Net Operating Loss (NOL) Carryover and Deduction a Enter the enterprise zone NOL carryover from prior years from Worksheet VI, Section C, line 22, colum b Enter the total enterprise zone NOL deduction used in the current year from Worksheet VI, Section C, I	nn (b) ine 22, colum , line 19;	4a in (c).	
_	art IV Net Operating Loss (NOL) Carryover and Deduction a Enter the enterprise zone NOL carryover from prior years from Worksheet VI, Section C, line 22, column b Enter the total enterprise zone NOL deduction used in the current year from Worksheet VI, Section C, I Enter this amount on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), line 21e, column B; Form 100, line 20; Form 100S, or Form 109, line 3 or line 11 c Enter the enterprise zone NOL carryover to future years from Worksheet VI, Section C, line 22, column ELECTION: For those taxpayers eligible for an NOL carryover under R&TC Sections 17276.2, 17276.4, 173	nn (b) ine 22, colum , line 19; 	4a in (c). 4b 6, 24416.2,	120
_	a Enter the enterprise zone NOL carryover from prior years from Worksheet VI, Section C, line 22, colum b Enter the total enterprise zone NOL deduction used in the current year from Worksheet VI, Section C, I Enter this amount on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), line 21e, column B; Form 100, line 20; Form 100s, or Form 109, line 3 or line 11	nn (b) ine 22, colum , line 19; 	4a in (c) 4b 6, 24416.2, o apply the	120 130 140
_	art IV Net Operating Loss (NOL) Carryover and Deduction a Enter the enterprise zone NOL carryover from prior years from Worksheet VI, Section C, line 22, column b Enter the total enterprise zone NOL deduction used in the current year from Worksheet VI, Section C, I Enter this amount on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), line 21e, column B; Form 100, line 20; Form 100S, or Form 109, line 3 or line 11 c Enter the enterprise zone NOL carryover to future years from Worksheet VI, Section C, line 22, column ELECTION: For those taxpayers eligible for an NOL carryover under R&TC Sections 17276.2, 17276.4, 17324416.4, 24416.5, or 24416.6, the act of claiming an NOL carryover on this form constitutes the irrevocal loss under R&TC Sections 17276.2 or 24416.2, for taxpayers operating a trade or business within the enterprise constitutes the constitute of the constitute of the constitutes of the constitute of the constitution of the constit	nn (b)	4a in (c) 4b 4c 6, 24416.2, o apply the If you elect to ca	120 130 140
4	a Enter the enterprise zone NOL carryover from prior years from Worksheet VI, Section C, line 22, columb Enter the total enterprise zone NOL deduction used in the current year from Worksheet VI, Section C, I Enter this amount on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), line 21e, column B; Form 100, line 20; Form 100S, or Form 109, line 3 or line 11	nn (b)	4a in (c) 4b 4c 6, 24416.2, o apply the If you elect to ca	120 130 140
4 Pa	a Enter the enterprise zone NOL carryover from prior years from Worksheet VI, Section C, line 22, columb Enter the total enterprise zone NOL deduction used in the current year from Worksheet VI, Section C, I Enter this amount on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), line 21e, column B; Form 100, line 20; Form 100S, or Form 109, line 3 or line 11 C Enter the enterprise zone NOL carryover to future years from Worksheet VI, Section C, line 22, column ELECTION: For those taxpayers eligible for an NOL carryover under R&TC Sections 17276.2, 17276.4, 17324416.4, 24416.5, or 24416.6, the act of claiming an NOL carryover on this form constitutes the irrevocal loss under R&TC Sections 17276.2 or 24416.2, for taxpayers operating a trade or business within the ent over an NOL under the enterprise zone provisions, you cannot carry over any other type and amount of Notatt V Portion of Business Attributable to the Enterprise Zone	nn (b) ine 22, colum , line 19; n (e) 276.5, 17276. ble election to erprise zone. OL from this y	4a in (c) 4b 4c 6, 24416.2, o apply the If you elect to ca	120 130 140
4 Pa	a Enter the enterprise zone NOL carryover from prior years from Worksheet VI, Section C, line 22, columb Enter the total enterprise zone NOL deduction used in the current year from Worksheet VI, Section C, I Enter this amount on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), line 21e, column B; Form 100, line 20; Form 100S, or Form 109, line 3 or line 11	nn (b) ine 22, colum , line 19; 1 (e) 276.5, 17276. ble election to erprise zone. OL from this y	4a in (c) 4b 6, 24416.2, o apply the If you elect to callyear.	120 130 140
P 2 5	a Enter the enterprise zone NOL carryover from prior years from Worksheet VI, Section C, line 22, colum b Enter the total enterprise zone NOL deduction used in the current year from Worksheet VI, Section C, I Enter this amount on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), line 21e, column B; Form 100, line 20; Form 100S, or Form 109, line 3 or line 11 c Enter the enterprise zone NOL carryover to future years from Worksheet VI, Section C, line 22, column ELECTION: For those taxpayers eligible for an NOL carryover under R&TC Sections 17276.2, 17276.4, 17224416.4, 24416.5, or 24416.6, the act of claiming an NOL carryover on this form constitutes the irrevoca loss under R&TC Sections 17276.2 or 24416.2, for taxpayers operating a trade or business within the ent over an NOL under the enterprise zone provisions, you cannot carry over any other type and amount of Notart V Portion of Business Attributable to the Enterprise Zone Enter the average apportionment percentage of your business that is in the enterprise zone from Worksheet VI, Section C, line 22, column B; Form 100, line 20; Form 100S, or Form 100S, or Form 100 All Section C, line 20; Form 100S, or Form 100 All Section C, line 20; Form 100S, or Form 100 All Section C, line 20; Form 100S, or Form 100 All Section C, line 21, column B; Form 100, line 20; Form 100S, or Form 100 All Section C, line 21, column B; Form 100, line 20; Form 100S, or Form 100 All Section C, line 22, column B; Form 100, line 20; Form 100S, or Form 100S	nn (b) ine 22, colum , line 19; 1 (e) 276.5, 17276. ble election to erprise zone. OL from this y	4a in (c) 4b 6, 24416.2, o apply the If you elect to callyear.	120 130 140
P 2 5	a Enter the enterprise zone NOL carryover from prior years from Worksheet VI, Section C, line 22, columb Enter the total enterprise zone NOL deduction used in the current year from Worksheet VI, Section C, I Enter this amount on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), line 21e, column B; Form 100, line 20; Form 100S, or Form 109, line 3 or line 11	nn (b) ine 22, colum , line 19; 1 (e) 276.5, 17276. ble election to erprise zone. OL from this y et V, tage is 100%	4a an (c) 4b 6, 24416.2, b apply the If you elect to ca year. (1.00) . 5	120 130 140

Part II Computation of Limitations. See instructions 1 Tallog or business income. Individuals: Enter the amount from the Income or Loss Worksheet, line 14, column (c) (page 15) on this line and on line 3 (skip line 2). See instructions on page 20. Nate: Multistate apportioning corporations enter the amount from Schefule R. line 13b 2 Corporations: Enter the average apportionment percentage from Worksheet V, Section A. line 4. See instructions 2 220 3 Multiply line 1 by line 2 5 Enterprise zone WOL deduction from Worksheet VI, Section C, line 22, column (c) 4 240 5 Enterprise zone taxable income. Subtract line 4 from line 3 5 250 6 a Compute the amount of tax fow using the amount on line 5. See instructions 5 be latter the amount of tax form Form 540, line 24. Form 540NR, line 27. Form 541, line 21; Form 100, line 23; Form 100S, line 22; or Form 109, line 7 7 or line 15. Corporations and S corporations, see instructions 6 a 260 5 Enter the smaller of line 6s or line 6b. This is the limitation based on the enterprise zone income. Go to Part II. Part III, or Part IV, See instructions 6 a 270 7 Enter the smaller of line 6s or line 6b. This is the limitation based on the enterprise zone income. Go to Part III. Part III Limitation of Credits for Corporations, Individuals, and Estates and Trusts. See instructions. 6 a) 6 a) 6 a) 6 a) 6 a) 7 Enter the smaller of line 6s or line 6b. This is the limitation based on the enterprise zone income. Go to Part III. Part III Limitation of Credits for Corporations, Individuals, and Estates and Trusts. See instructions. 6 a) 6 a) 7 Enter III Limitation of Credits for Corporations and Scorporations. 6 b) 7 Credit 8 3 310 3 30 3 40 3 50 3 50 3 40 3 50 3 50 3 60 3 70 4 20 5 20 6 20 6 20 6 20 6 20 7 20 7 Enter III Limitation of Credits for Corporations and Scorporations Subject to Paying Only the Minimum Franchise Tax. See instructions.	W	orksheet V	711	Computation of Credit	Limitations —Enterpris	se Zones							
(page 16) on this line and on line 3 (ekip line 2). See instructions on page 20. Note: Multistate apportioning corporations enter the amount from Schedule R, line 13b 2 Corporations: Enter the average apportionment percentage from Worksheet V, Section A, line 4. See instructions 2 220 3 Multiply line 1 by line 2 3 230 4 240 5 Enterprise zone taxable income. Subtract line 4 from line 3 5 250 6 Comparation the amount of tax from Form 540, line 24; Form 540NR, line 27; Form 541, line 21; Form 540, line 24; Form 540NR, line 27; Form 541, line 21; Form 540, line 23, Form 100S, line 22; or Form 109, line 7 or line 15, Corporations and S corporations, see instructions 7 Enter the amount of tax from Form 540, line 24; Form 540NR, line 27; Form 541, line 21; Form 540, line 22; or Form 109, line 7 or line 15, Corporations and S corporations, see instructions 8 260 8 Enter the amount of tax from Form 540, line 24; Form 540NR, line 27; Form 541, line 21; Form 100, line 23, Form 100S, line 22; or Form 109, line 7 or line 15, Corporations and S corporations, see instructions 7 280 Part III Limitation of Credits for Corporations, Individuals, and Estates and Trusts. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) (line 10) (line 20) (line 10) (line 20) (line 20										. , ,			
corporations enter the amount from Schedule R, line 13b	1									٠,,			
2 Corporations: Enter the average apportionment percentage from Worksheet V, Section A, line 4. See instructions		,		•	•					-		210	
3 Multiply line 1 by line 2 4 Enter the enterprise zone NOL deduction from Worksheet VI, Section C, line 22, column (c) 5 Enterprise zone taxable income. Subtract line 4 from line 3 5 250 6 a Compute the amount of tax due using the amount on line 5. See instructions b Enter the amount of tax from Form \$40, line 24, Form \$40NN, line 27; Form \$41, line 21, Form 100, line 23 form \$40NN, line 27; Form \$41, line 21, Form 100, line 23 form 100s, line 22 or Form 109, line 7 or line 15. Corporations and S corporations, see instructions 7 Enter the smaller of line 6a or line 6b. This is the limitation based on the enterprise zone income. Go to Part II, Part III, or Pa	2	•			•								
4 Enter the enterprise zone NOL deduction from Worksheet VI, Section C, line 22, column (c)		•		•		•					-		
5 Enterprise zone taxable income. Subtract line 4 from line 3 6 a Compute the amount of tax due using the amount on line 5. See instructions b Enter the amount of tax from Poor \$40, line 24, Form \$40NR, line 27; Form \$41, line 21; Form 100, line 23; Form 100s, line 22 or Form 109, line 7 or line 15. Corporations and S corporations, see instructions Part III. Limitation of Credits for Corporations, Individuals, and Estates and Trusts. See instructions. (a) Credit name (b) Credit name (credit B 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 370 381 381 380 390 400 4110 (b) Credit name (credit Credit Credit name (credit Credit Credit Credit Credit name (credit Credit Credi				•									
See instructions b. Enter the amount of tax due using the amount on line 5. See instructions b. Enter the amount of tax from Form 540, line 24; Form 540NR, line 27; Form 541, line 21; Form 100, line 22; Form 1008, line 22; or Form 109, line 7 or line 15. Corporations and S corporations, see instructions 7. Z80 Part III. Limitation of Credits for Corporations, Individuals, and Estates and Trusts. See instructions. (a) Credit amount prior year carryover and col. (b) Carryover and col. (c) Carryover and col. (d) Carryover (col. (d) ninus carryover and col. (d) Total carryover and col. (d) Total credit amount credit (multiply col. (b) by 1/3) Part III. Limitation of Credits for Corporations only. See instructions. (a) (b) Credit amount prior year carryover and col. (d) Total credit amount credit (multiply col. (b) by 1/3) Part III. Limitation of Credits for S Corporations only. See instructions. (a) (b) Credit amount credit (multiply col. (b) by 1/3) Credit amount credit (multiply col. (b) and col. (c) carryover (col. (d) minus col. (d) Total credit carryover (col. (d) Total credit carryover (col. (d) minus col. (d) Total credit carryover (col. (d) minus col. (d) Total credit carryover (col. (d) minus col. (d) Total credit carryover (col. (d) Total credit carryover (col. (d) minus col. (d) Tot	5							. ,					
b Enter the amount of tax from Form \$40, line 24; Form 540NR, line 27; Form 541, line 21; Form 100, line 23; Form 100, line 23; Form 100, line 27; Form 541, line 21; Form 100, line 23; Form 100, line 23; Form 100, line 27; Form 541, line 21; Form 100, line 23; Form 100, line 23; Form 100, line 27; Form 541, line 21; Form 100, line 23; Form 100, line 27; Form 541, line 21; Form 100, line 23; Form 100, line 27; Form 109, line 27; Form 541, line 21; Form 100, line 23; Form 100, line 27; Form 109, line 27; Form 541, line 21; Form 100, line 23; Form 100, line 27; Form 109, line 27; Form 541, line 21; Form 100, line 23; Form 100, line 27; Form 109, line 27; Form 541, line 21; Form 100, line 23; Form 100, line 27; Form 109, line 27; Form 541, line 21; Form 100, line 23; Form 100, line 28; Form 109, line 27; Form 541, line 21; Form 100, line 23; Form 109, line 27; Form 541, line 21; Form 100, line 24; Form 109, line 27; Form 109, line 21; Form 100, line 28; Form 109, line 27; Form 109, line 21; Form 100, line 28; Form 109, line 27; Form 109, line 21; Form 100, line 28; Form 109, line 27; Form 109, line 21; Form 100, line 28; Form 109, line 27; Form 109, line 21; Form 100, line 28; Form 109, line 27; Form 109, line 21; Form 100, line 28; Form 109, line 21; Form 109, line 27;	6	•											
Form 541, line 21; Form 100, line 23; Form 1005, line 22; or Form 109, line 7 or line 15. Corporations and S corporations, see instructions 7 Enter the smaller of line 6a or line 6b. This is the limitation based on the enterprise zone income. Go to Part II. Part III, or Part IV. See instructions. (a) (b) (credit Credit or Corporations, Individuals, and Estates and Trusts. See instructions. (a) (b) (credit or Corporations) (a) (credit or Corporations) (a) (credit or Corporations) (a) (b) (credit or Corporations) (carryover or (add col. (b)) (carryover or (b) (carryover or (col. (d) minus or (d) or col. (e)) (d) (e) (carryover or (col. (d) minus or (d) or col. (e)) (carryover or (col. (d) minus or (d) or col. (e)) (d) (d) (e) (d) (e) (d) (e) (f) (e) (f) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g		See ins	truct	ions				6a	26	0			
or line 15. Corporations and S corporations, see instructions 7 Enter the smaller of line 6a or line 6b. This is the limitation based on the enterprise zone income. Go to Part III, or Part IV. See instructions. 7 280 Part III Limitation of Credits for Corporations, Individuals, and Estates and Trusts. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (imitation of Credits for Corporations, Individuals, and Estates and Trusts. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (imitation of Credits for Corporations, Individuals, and Estates and Trusts. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (imitation of Credits for Corporations, Individuals, and Estates and Trusts. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (imitation of Credits for Corporations, Individuals, and Estates and Trusts. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (a) (a) (b) (c) (a) (a) (c) (b) (c) (a) (a) (c) (c) (d) (c) (c) (c) (d) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c		b Enter th	ne an	nount of tax from Form	540, line 24; Form 540	ONR, line 27;							///
7 Enter the smaller of line 6a or line 6b. This is the limitation based on the enterprise zone income. Go to Part II, Part III, or Part IV. See instructions. (a) Credit Credit Credit Credit Credit Amount Amount Credits for Corporations, Individuals, and Estates and Trusts. See instructions. (b) Credit Credit Credit Credit Amount Carryover Carryover Carryover Carryover Carryover Code (d) Credit Carryover Col. (e) Credit Credit Credit Credit Carryover Col. (e) Credit Credit Credit Credit Credit Carryover Col. (e) Credit Carryover Col. (e) Credit Carryover Col. (e) Credit Carryover Col. (e) Cre													
Part III. compared by the III. compared by the part III. compared by the III								-		•		///////////////////////////////////////	
Part II Limitation of Credits for Corporations, Individuals, and Estates and Trusts. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) Total credit (add col. (b) based on EZ business income (col. (d) minus col. (e)) (a) Hirring (credit B 310 320 330 340 350 (a) Credit (b) Credit (col. (d) minus col. (e)) (b) Carryover (add col. (b)) (c) Carryover (add col. (c)) (a) B 380 390 400 410 420 Part III Limitation of Credits for S Corporations Only. See instructions. (a) Credit (col. (d) minus col. (e)) (b) Credit (col. (d) minus col. (e)) (col. (e) minus col. (e)) (a) Credit (col. (d) (col. (e) minus col. (e)) (b) Credit (multiply col. (b) by 1/3) (col. (e) minus col. (d)) (col. (e) minus col. (d)) (d) Total credit (col. (d) this year by col. (e) (col. (e) minus col. (f)) (d) Credit (col. (d)	7					·				ırt II,		000	
(a) Credit name amount prior year carryover and col. (b) Credit name amount prior year carryover and col. (c) and col. (c) based on EZ business income than col. (d) or col. (e) col. (d) minus col. (d) or col. (e) prior year carryover and col. (e) and col. (c) and col. (d) and col. (d) and col. (d) and col. (e) based on EZ business income than col. (d) or col. (e) col. (d) minus col. (e) and c		Part III, or	Part	IV. See instructions				• • • •			7	280	
(a) Credit name amount prior year carryover and col. (b) Credit name amount prior year carryover and col. (c) and col. (c) based on EZ business income than col. (d) or col. (e) col. (d) minus col. (d) or col. (e) prior year carryover and col. (e) and col. (c) and col. (d) and col. (d) and col. (d) and col. (e) based on EZ business income than col. (d) or col. (e) col. (d) minus col. (e) and c			tatio	n of Cradita for Corne	vections Individuals	and Estates and True	to C	'oo in	otruotiono				
Credit name amount prior year carryover (add col. (b) and col. (c)) B Hiring Credit B 310 320 330 340 350 Sales or use tax credit Credit amount Credits for S Corporations Only. See instructions. (a) Credit name amount Credits for Corporations and S Corporations Subject to Paying Only the Minimum Franchise Tax. See instructions. (a) Credit Sales or use tax credit Credit amount Credits for Corporations and S Corporations Subject to Paying Only the Minimum Franchise Tax. See instructions.	Pä		laliu				is. o		_			1	
name amount prior year carryover and col. (b) based on EZ business income than col. (d) or col. (e) col. (d) minus col. (e)) 3 Hirring credit B 310 320 330 340 350 3 Sales or use tax credit B 380 390 400 410 Part III Limitation of Credits for S Corporations Only. See instructions. (a) Credit Credit Credit S corporation Total name amount credit (multiply col. (b) by 1/3) (b) Credit Credit Credit Sole on tax credit Credit Credit Col. (b) by 1/3) Part IV Limitation of Credits for Corporations and S Corporations Subject to Paying Only the Minimum Franchise Tax. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) Total credit (add col. (c) this year by carryover (col. (f)) insus col. (f)) (a) Credit													
A Hiring credit B 310 320 330 340 350 350 360 370 B 380 390 400 410 420 Part III Limitation of Credits for S Corporations Only. See instructions. (a) Credit amount credit (multiply col. (b) by 1/3) carryover and col. (d)) Credit carryover (col. (e) minus col. (f)) 10 Hiring credit Credit amount prior year carryover (a) Credit carryover (col. (b) by 1/3) (c) (d) Total credit carryover (col. (b) by 1/3) (c) (d) Total credit carryover (col. (d)) S corporation (col. (f)) 11 Sales or use tax credit (c) (c) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d													S
credit B 310 320 330 340 350 9 Sales or use tax credit B 380 390 400 410 420 Part III Limitation of Credits for S Corporations Only. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (redit used this year by col. (b) by 1/3) carryover (add col. (c) this year by credit ax credit 10 Hiring credit 11 Sales or use tax credit Part IV Limitation of Credits for Corporations and S Corporations Subject to Paying Only the Minimum Franchise Tax. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) (d) (col. (c					carryover	and col. (c))	EZ I	busine	ess income	than col. (d)	or col. (e))	col. (e))	
credit B 310 320 330 340 350 9 Sales or use tax credit B 380 390 400 410 420 Part III Limitation of Credits for S Corporations Only. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (redit used this year by col. (b) by 1/3) carryover (add col. (c) this year by credit ax credit 10 Hiring credit 11 Sales or use tax credit Part IV Limitation of Credits for Corporations and S Corporations Subject to Paying Only the Minimum Franchise Tax. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) (d) (col. (c			_										///
B 310 320 330 340 350 Sales or use tax credit B 380 390 400 410 Part III Limitation of Credits for S Corporations Only. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) (add col. (c) amount credit (multiply col. (b) by 1/3) (b) (c) (d) (e) (r) (dadd col. (c) colinis year by col. (b) by 1/3) (a) (b) (c) (c) (add col. (c) collinis year by col. (d)) (col. (e) minus col. (f)) (a) (b) (col. (e) minus col. (f)) (b) (col. (e) minus col. (f)) (col. (e) minus col. (f)) (a) (b) (col. (collinis) (a) (b) (col. (collinis) (b) (col. (collinis) (collinis) (collinis) (collinis) (collinis) (collinis) (collinis) (col. (collinis) (collinis) (col. (collinis) (collinis) (collinis) (collinis) (colli	B	Hiring	Α					29	0	30	0		///
Sales or use tax credit Sales or use tax credit B 380 390 400 410 420		credit	_									1	
use tax credit B 380 390 400 410 420 Part III Limitation of Credits for S Corporations Only. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) (d) (e) (dadd col. (c) (add col. (c) (add col. (d)) (col. (b) by 1/3) (col. (b) by 1/3) (col. (b) by 1/3) (col. (b) by 1/3) (col. (col. (d)) (col			В	310	320	330		34	ŀ0			350	
use tax credit B 380 390 400 410 420 Part III Limitation of Credits for S Corporations Only. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) (d) (e) (dadd col. (c) (add col. (c) (add col. (d)) (col. (b) by 1/3) (col. (b) by 1/3) (col. (b) by 1/3) (col. (b) by 1/3) (col. (col. (d)) (col	q	Sales or	Α							0.7	•		
Part III Limitation of Credits for S Corporations Only. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) S corporation credit (multiply col. (b) by 1/3) (b) S corporation credit (multiply col. (b) by 1/3) (b) S corporation credit (multiply col. (b) by 1/3) (col. (b) by 1/3) (col. (b) by 1/3) (col. (col. (col. (d)) S corporation (add col. (d)) S corporation (col. (f)) (col. (f)) (col. (f) (col. (f)) (col. (f)) (col. (f)	•							36	50	3/	U		
Part III Limitation of Credits for S Corporations Only. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) Total credit (add col. (c) this year by col. (b) by 1/3) carryover (col. (b) by 1/3) 10 Hiring credit 11 Sales or use tax credit Part IV Limitation of Credits for Corporations and S Corporations Subject to Paying Only the Minimum Franchise Tax. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) (d) (e) (f) (col. (e) ininus carryover and col. (d)) S corporation (col. (e) minus col. (f)) Part IV Limitation of Credits for Corporations and S Corporations Subject to Paying Only the Minimum Franchise Tax. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) (d) (credit carryover (add col. (c)) (d) (col. (b) and col. (c)) 12 Hiring credit 13 Sales or use			В	200	200	400		44	^			420	
(a) Credit name amount credit (multiply col. (b) by 1/3) and col. (d) Total prior year carryover and col. (d)) S corporation (col. (e) minus col. (f)) 10 Hiring credit Sales or use tax credit 11 Sales or use tax credit Credit for Corporations and S Corporations Subject to Paying Only the Minimum Franchise Tax. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) Total prior year carryover (add col. (b) and col. (c)) 12 Hiring credit 13 Sales or use				300	390	400		41	U	<i>\////////////////////////////////////</i>	///////	420	
(a) Credit name amount credit (multiply col. (b) by 1/3) and col. (d) Total prior year carryover and col. (d)) S corporation (col. (e) minus col. (f)) 10 Hiring credit Sales or use tax credit 11 Sales or use tax credit Credit for Corporations and S Corporations Subject to Paying Only the Minimum Franchise Tax. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) Total prior year carryover (add col. (b) and col. (c)) 12 Hiring credit 13 Sales or use	_		:4-4:	an of Crodito for C Co	rneretione Only Coo	instructions							
Credit name amount Scorporation credit (multiply col. (b) by 1/3) carryover (add col. (c) this year by col. (b) by 1/3) 10 Hiring credit 11 Sales or use tax credit Part IV Limitation of Credits for Corporations and S Corporations Subject to Paying Only the Minimum Franchise Tax. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) Total credit carryover (add col. (b) and col. (c)) 12 Hiring credit 13 Sales or use	Pä	irt III Liiii	ııaıı	on or creats for 5 co	rporations unity. See	instructions.							
name amount credit (multiply col. (b) by 1/3) prior year carryover (add col. (c) and col. (d)) S corporation (col. (e) minus col. (f)) 10 Hiring credit 11 Sales or use tax credit Part IV Limitation of Credits for Corporations and S Corporations Subject to Paying Only the Minimum Franchise Tax. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) Total credit carryover (add col. (b) and col. (c)) 12 Hiring credit 13 Sales or use													
Col. (b) by 1/3) Carryover and col. (d) S corporation Col. (f)					'								S
credit Sales or use tax credit Part IV Limitation of Credits for Corporations and S Corporations Subject to Paying Only the Minimum Franchise Tax. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) Total credit carryover (add col. (b) and col. (c)) 12 Hiring credit 13 Sales or use					col. (b) by 1/3)	carryover		ànd c	ol. (ḋ))́			col. (f))	
credit Sales or use tax credit Part IV Limitation of Credits for Corporations and S Corporations Subject to Paying Only the Minimum Franchise Tax. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) Total credit carryover (add col. (b) and col. (c)) 12 Hiring credit 13 Sales or use	10	Hirina											
tax credit Part IV Limitation of Credits for Corporations and S Corporations Subject to Paying Only the Minimum Franchise Tax. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) Total credit carryover (add carryover (add col. (b) and col. (c)) 12 Hiring credit 13 Sales or use	. •												
Part IV Limitation of Credits for Corporations and S Corporations Subject to Paying Only the Minimum Franchise Tax. See instructions. (a) (b) (c) (d) Total credit carryover (add carryover (add col. (b) and col. (c)) 12 Hiring credit 13 Sales or use	11	Sales or u	se										
(a) (b) (c) (d) Credit Credit Total Total carryover (add carryover (add col. (b) and col. (c)) 12 Hiring credit 13 Sales or use		tax credit											
(a) (b) (c) (d) Credit Credit Total Total carryover (add carryover (add col. (b) and col. (c)) 12 Hiring credit 13 Sales or use													
(a) (b) (c) (d) Credit Credit Total Total carryover (add carryover (add col. (b) and col. (c)) 12 Hiring credit 13 Sales or use	Pa	rt IV Lim	itati	on of Credits for Corp	orations and S Corpo	rations Subject to Pa	ving	Only	the Minim	um Franchis	e Tax. See	e instructions.	
Credit name amount prior year carryover (add col. (b) and col. (c)) 12 Hiring credit carryover and col. (c) col. (b) and col. (c)						-							
carryover col. (b) and col. (c)) 12 Hiring credit 13 Sales or use		Credit		Credit									
12 Hiring credit 13 Sales or use		name		amount									
credit					carryover	coi. (b) and coi. (c))							
13 Sales or use	12												
tax credit	13		se										
		tax credit											

1999

Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Individuals and Fiduciaries

CALIFORNIA FORM

5805

Attach this form to the **front** of your Form 540, Form 540A, Form 540NR, or Form 541. Also, fill in the circle for underpayment of estimated tax located on Form 540, line 64; Form 540A, line 37; Form 540NR, line 73; or Form 541, line 39, whichever applies.

Name(s)	as sho	o nw	on reti	ırn																							Soci	al se	ecuri	ty nu	mbe	r or F	·FIN	
(-)																																		
1 1		1	1		- 1	 1	- 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		 								

IMPORTANT: In most cases, the Franchise Tax Board (FTB) can figure the penalty for you and you do not have to complete this form. See General Information B.

If you meet any of the following conditions, you do not owe a penalty for underpayment of estimated tax. Do not complete or file this form if:

- 80% of your 1999 California adjusted gross income (AGI) was wages subject to California withholding; or
- 80% of your 1998 or 1999 tax liability (not including tax on lump-sum distributions and alternative minimum tax) less credits was paid by the amount of tax withheld from your wages for that year. Do not include the withholding credit or estimated tax payments; or
- The amount of your tax liability (not including tax on lump-sum distributions and alternative minimum tax) less credits (including the withholding credit) but not including estimated tax payments for either 1998 or 1999 was less than \$200 (or less than \$100 if married filling a separate return); or
- Your 1998 return was for a full 12 months (or would have been if you were required to file) and you did not have any tax liability on that
 return; or
- The amount of your withholding plus your estimated tax payments, if **paid in the required installments**, is at least 80% of the tax shown on your 1999 return or 100% of the tax shown on your 1998 return AND you are not using the annualized income installment method.

Pa	rt I Questions. All filers must complete this part.			
1		015	010	020
	attach a statement. See General Information C		1 □ Yes	□ No
			030	040
2	Did you use the annualized income installment method? If yes, see instructions for Part III.			
3	Was your California withholding not withheld in equal installments and are you able to show the actual amounts withhel		042	044
	per period and the actual dates withheld? If yes, you must enter the uneven amounts withheld on the spaces provided by			
	Enter the actual uneven amounts withheld next to the corresponding quarterly payment due date here:			
	4/15/99 \$ 045 ; 6/15/99 \$ 046 ; 9/15/99 \$ 047 ; 1/15/00 \$ 0	48	070	080
4	For estates and trusts: Was the date of death less than two years from the end of the tax year? See General Information			
Pa	rt II Required Annual Payment. All filers must complete this part.			
1	Current year tax. Enter your 1999 tax after credits. See instructions	. 1	090	
2	Multiply line 1 by 80% (.80)			7////
3	Withholding taxes. Do not include any estimated tax payments on this line. See instructions	. 3	110	
4	Subtract line 3 from line 1. If less than \$200 (or less than \$100 if married filing a separate return), stop here.			
	You do not owe the penalty. Do not file form FTB 5805	. 4	120	
5	Enter the tax shown on your 1998 tax return (105% (1.05) of that amount if the adjusted gross income shown on		120	
	that return is more than \$150,000, or if married filing separate for 1999, more than \$75,000). See instructions	. 5	130	
6	Required annual payment. Enter the smaller of line 2 or line 5	. 6	140	
Sho	ort Method	!		
Caı	tion: See the instructions to find out if you can use the short method. If you answered "Yes" to Question 2 in Part I, sk	ip this part	and go to Par	t III.
	If you answered "No" to Question 2 in Part I and you cannot use the short method, go to Worksheet II in the inst	ructions (pa	ge 4).	
7	Enter the amount, if any, from Part II, line 3 above			/////
8	Enter the total amount, if any, of estimated tax payments you made			////
9	Add line 7 and line 8	. 9	170	
10	Total underpayment for year. Subtract line 9 from line 6. If zero or less, stop here. You do not owe the			
	penalty. Do not file form FTB 5805	. 10	180	
11	Multiply line 10 by .05	. 11	190	
12				
	• If the amount on line 10 was paid before 4/15/00, enter the result of the following computation:			
	Amount on Number of days paid			
	line 10 X before 4/15/00 X .00022	. 12	200	
13	PENALTY. Subtract line 12 from line 11. Enter the result here and on Form 540, line 64;			
	Form 540A, line 37; Form 540NR, line 73; or Form 541, line 39. Also fill in the circle for "FTB 5805."	13	210	

Part III Annualized Income Installment Method Schedule.

Use this schedule ONLY IF you earned taxable income at an UNEVEN RATE during 1999 (See Example A). If you earned your income at approximately the same rate each month (See Example B), then you should not complete this schedule. If you choose to figure the penalty, see the instructions for Worksheet II—Regular Method to Figure Your Underpayment and Penalty, on page 3 of the instructions.

Example A: If you were a commissioned salesperson who earned no income during the first three months of the year, earned most of your income during the following six months, and earned very little during the last three months, you should complete this schedule. You may be able to benefit by using the annualized income installment method. The required installment of estimated tax figured using the annualized method may be less than your required installment figured using the equal installment method.

Example B: If you worked all year and earned a monthly salary that did not change much during the year, you should not complete this schedule.

	mple B: If you worked all year and earned a monthly salary that did not change much	during	the year, you s	hould not comp	lete this schedu	e.
Not	e: To complete this schedule correctly, you must first complete Side 1, Part II,					
	line 1 through line 6.					1
Esta	tes and trusts, do not use the period ending dates shown to the right.		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
Inst	ead, use the following: 2/28/99, 4/30/99, 7/31/99, and 11/30/99. Fiscal-year		1/1/99 to	1/1/99 to	1/1/99 to	1/1/99 to
filer	s must adjust dates accordingly.		3/31/99	5/31/99	8/31/99	12/31/99
1	Enter your adjusted gross income (AGI) for each period. Form 540NR filers,					
-	see instructions. Estates or trusts, enter the amount from Form 541, line 20					
	attributable to each period. See instructions	1	240	250	260	270
2	Annualization amounts. Estates or trusts, see instructions	2	1	2.4	1.5	1
3	Annualized income. Multiply line 1 by line 2	3	280	290	300	310
4	Enter your itemized deductions for the period shown in each column. If you	-	200	230	300	310
4	do not itemize deductions, enter -0- here and on line 6. Estates or trusts,					
		4	320	330	340	350
-	enter -0- here, skip to line 9, and enter the amount from line 3 on line 9	4	<u> </u>			330
5	Annualization amounts	5 6	360	2.4 370	1.5 380	390
6	Annualized itemized deductions. Multiply line 4 by line 5. See instructions	Ь	300	3/0	300	390
7	Enter your standard deduction from your 1999 Form 540 or Form 540NR,					
	line 18; or Form 540A, line 15. Enter the total standard deduction amount	_	400	440	400	420
	in each column	7	400	410	420	430
8	Enter line 6 or line 7, whichever is larger	8	440	<u>450</u>	460	470
9	Subtract line 8 from line 3	9	480	490	500	510
10	Figure the tax on the amount in each column of line 9 using the tax table or					
	the tax rate schedule in the instructions for Form 540, Form 540NR, or Form 541.					
	Also, include any tax from form FTB 3803. Estates or trusts, see instructions	10	520	530	540	550
11	Enter the total amount of exemption credits from your 1999 Form 540, line 21;					
	Form 540A, line 18; Form 540NR, line 23; or Form 541, line 22. Enter the total					
	exemption credit amount in each column. See instructions	11	560	570	580	590
12	Subtract line 11 from line 10. Form 540NR filers, complete Worksheet I in the					
	instructions	12	600	610	620	630
13	Enter the total credit amount from your 1999 Form 540, line 33 or Form 541,					
	line 23. Form 540NR filers, see instructions. Enter the total amount of credits					
	in each column	13	640	650	660	670
14	Subtract line 13 from line 12. If zero or less, enter -0	14	680	690	700	710
15	Applicable percentage	15	20%	40%	60%	80%
16	Multiply line 14 by line 15	16	720	730	740	750
CON	IPLETE LINE 17 THROUGH LINE 23 OF EACH COLUMN BEFORE YOU TO GO TO		/////////			
	NEXT COLUMN.					
17	Enter the combined amounts shown on line 23 from all preceding columns	17	////////	760	770	780
18	Subtract line 17 from line 16. If zero or less, enter -0-	18	790	800	810	820
19	In each column, enter 1/4 of the amount on form FTB 5805, Part II, line 6	19	830	840	850	860
20	Enter the amount from line 22 from the preceding column	20	///////////////////////////////////////	870	880	890
21	Add line 19 and line 20	21	900	910	920	930
22	If line 21 is more than line 18, subtract line 18 from line 21. Otherwise, enter -0-	22	940	950	960	970
23	Enter line 18 or line 21, whichever is less. Transfer these amounts to		370	330	300	310
20	Worksheet II —Regular Method to Figure Your Underpayment and					
	Penalty, line 1	23	980	990	1000	1010
	i onaity, into 1	20	300	330	1000	1010

Note: If you use the annualized income installment method for one payment due date, you must use it for all payment due dates. This schedule automatically selects the smaller of your annualized income installment or your regular installment.

Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Farmers and Fishermen

CALIFORNIA FORM

5805F

	Attach this form to the front of your Form 540, Form 540NR, or Form 541, even if you	i do not d	we a penaity.	
Nan	ne(s) as shown on return	Your social	security number	=
			+ +	
Pa	rt I Figure Your Underpayment			
1	1999 tax after credits from Form 540, line 34; Form 540NR, line 43; or Form 541, line 25	1 _	010	
2	1999 tax on lump-sum distributions from Form 540, line 23; Form 540NR, line 26; or Form 541, line 21b	2	020	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1	3 ¯	- : - :	
4	Multiply line 3 by 66 ² / ₃ % (.6667)			
	1999 withholding taxes from Form 540, line 38 and line 41; Form 540NR, line 47 and line 50; or Form 541, line 28	5	050	
6	Subtract line 5 from line 3. If less than \$200 (\$100 married filing separate), STOP . You do not owe a penalty	6	060	
7	1998 tax after credits from Form 540, line 34; Form 540NR, line 43; or Form 541, line 25	7 ¯	070	
8	1998 tax on lump-sum distributions from Form 540, line 23; Form 540NR, line 26; or Form 541, line 21b	8	080	
9	Subtract line 8 from line 7. If less than \$200 (\$100 married filing separate), STOP . You do not owe a penalty	9 _	100	
10	Enter the smaller of line 4 or line 9	10	120	
11	1999 withholding taxes and estimated tax payments made on or before January 15, 2000, from Form 540,			
	line 38, line 39 and line 41; Form 540NR, line 47, line 48 and line 50; or Form 541, line 28 and line 30	11	130	
12	Underpayment. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If zero or less, you do not owe a penalty	12	140	
Pa	rt II Figure Your Penalty			
13	Enter the date the amount on line 12 was paid or April 15, 2000, whichever is earlier	13 _	150	
	Number of days after January 15, 2000, to and including the date on line 13		160	
	Note: If you are a calendar year taxpayer and made no estimate payment, enter 90 days.			
	Number of days on line 14			
15	Penalty: 366 x .08 x underpayment on line 12. Enter this amount here and on Form 5	40,		
	line 64; Form 540NR, line 73; or Form 541, line 39. Also fill in the circle on that line to show that form FTB 5805F		4=0	
	is attached to the return	15 _	170	
16	To request a waiver, check the box on this line and provide an explanation below. See General Information E		□ 180 @190	

Important: Attach this form to the front of your Form 540, Form 540NR, or Form 541 on top of all forms, schedules, and attachments, even if you do not owe a penalty. This helps the Franchise Tax Board identify you as a farmer or fisherman and correctly process your tax return

General Information

A Purpose

Use Part I of form FTB 5805F to determine if you, as a farmer or fisherman, paid the required amount of estimated tax. Use Part II to compute your estimate penalty if you did not pay enough estimated tax.

B Qualifications

You are a farmer or fisherman when at least twothirds of your 1998 or 1999 gross income is from farming or fishing. If you need help determining your gross income, get Internal Revenue Service Pub. 505, Tax Withholding and Estimated Tax.

If you determine that you are not a farmer or fisherman, do not use this form. Instead, use form FTB 5805, Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Individuals and Fiduciaries, to determine if you owe an estimate penalty.

C Required Estimate Payment

If you are a farmer or fisherman, you are required to make an estimated tax payment of $66^2/3\%$ of your 1999 tax or 100% of your 1998 tax, whichever is less. If you are a calendar year taxpayer, your payment is due January 15, 2000. If

you are a fiscal-year taxpayer, your payment is due the 15th day of the 1st month after the close of your taxable year.

D Exceptions to the Penalty

You do not owe a penalty for 1999 if:

- 1. You file your 1999 tax return and pay the full amount of tax due by March 1, 2000; or
- 2. The tax for 1998, after credits (Form 540, line 34 less the tax on lump-sum distributions included on line 23 and less line 38 and line 41; Form 540NR, line 43 less the tax on lump-sum distributions included on line 26 less line 47 and line 50; or Form 541, line 25, less the tax on lump-sum distributions included on line 21b and less line 28), was less than \$200 (\$100 if married filing a separate return); or
- 3. The tax for 1999 (from line 6) is less than \$200 (\$100 if married filing a separate return); or
- 80% or more of the tax (excluding tax on lumpsum distributions) for 1998 or 1999 was paid by withholding; or
- 5. 80% or more of the California adjusted gross income reported on your 1999 tax return consisted of wages subject to withholding; however, this provision does not apply if a false or fraudulent withholding exemption certificate was filed: or
- You had no tax liability for 1998 and your 1998 tax return was for a full 12 months (or would have been had you been required to file). You need not have had income in each month.

E Waiver of the Penalty

All or part of the penalty for underpayment may be waived if:

- You underpaid the estimated tax because of a casualty, disaster, or other unusual circumstance and it would be inequitable to impose the penalty; or
- In 1998 or 1999, you retired after age 62 or became disabled and your underpayment was due to reasonable cause.

To request a waiver you must:

- Complete form FTB 5805F to compute the penalty which would normally be due;
- Check the box on line 16;

 Balancian 16

 Check the box on line 16;
- Below line 16, explain why you are requesting a waiver of the estimate penalty. If you need more space, attach a statement;
- Fill in the circle on Form 540, line 64; Form 540NR, line 73; or Form 541, line 39; and
- Attach form FTB 5805F to the front of your return on top of any check, money order, Form W-2, Form 1099, or other special documentation.

F Amended Returns

If you file an amended return by the due date of your original return, use the amounts shown on your amended return to figure your underpayment. If you file an amended return after the due date of your original return, use the amounts shown on the original return.

Exception: If you and your spouse file a joint return after the due date to replace separate returns you originally filed by the due date, use the amounts shown on the joint return to figure your underpayment. This rule applies only if both original separate returns were filed on time.

YEAR

CALIFORNIA FORM

1999 Tax on Accumulation Distribution of Trusts

5870A

	rach to beneficiary's tax return. me(s) as shown on your return					Social secu	rity number		
	010						020	+	
Nar	me and address of trust					Federal em	oloyer identifica	tion no. (FEIN)	
	030 040 050)	1 1 1		1 1	+	080		
	000 040 000						000	PMB no.	
	060 070				1 1			045	
Ber	neficiary's date of birth					h you received		1 070	
	090 Month Day Year		accumulation	n distribut	ions in this	tax year	100		
Pa	rt I Tax on Accumulation Distribution under IRC Section 667.								
Se	ction A — Average Income and Determination of Computation	Years							
1	Amount of current distribution that is considered distributed in earl	ier years	from Schedul	e J (541)	, line 30, c	column (a) .	1	110	
2	Distributions of income accumulated before you were born or reach	ned age	21				2	120	
	Subtract line 2 from line 1						3	<u> 130 </u>	
	Taxes imposed on the trust on amounts from line 3 from Schedule	, ,		٠,,			4	<u>140</u>	
	Total. Add line 3 and line 4						5	<u>150</u>	+
	Tax-exempt interest included on line 5 from Schedule J (541), line 3		. ,				6	<u>160</u>	
	Taxable part of line 5. Subtract line 6 from line 5						8	170 180	+
	Number of trust's earlier years in which amounts on line 7 are cons Average annual amount considered distributed. Divide line 3 by line			9	190		1//////	<u> 180</u>	/////
	Multiply line 9 by 25% (.25)				200		- //////		
	Number of trust's earlier tax years to be taken into account. See ins					-	11	210	////
	Average amount for recomputing tax. Divide line 7 by line 11. Enter						12	220	
	Enter your taxable income before this distribution for the 5 immedia			•	0 10 50.01.				-
	1998 1997		19	96		1995		1994	
	13 230 240		25	0		260		270	
Se	ction B — Tax Attributable to the Accumulation Distribution	_							
			(a) 19	280		(b) 19 30	00	(c) 19_ 32	0
			(u) 10			(8) 10		(6) 10	
14	Enter the amounts and the years from line 13, eliminating the	.	00	^		040		000	
	highest and lowest taxable income years	14	29	U		310		330	
15	Enter amount from line 12 in each column	15	34	n		350		360	
10	Enter amount nom line 12 in each column	10	34	U		330		300	
16	Recomputed taxable income. Add line 14 and line 15	16	37	n		380		390	
	Trootingulod taxasic moonis. And mile 17 and mile 10	10	<u> </u>	J		300		330	
17	Tax on amounts on line 16	17	40	0		410		420	
18	Tax before credits on line 14 income	18	43	0		440		450	
19	Additional tax before credits. Subtract line 18 from line 17	19	46	0		470		480	
	@ 400		= -	_					
20	Tax credit adjustment. Attach schedule @ 490	20	50)		510		520	
	0.11 11 007 11 10 0 1 1 11		F 2 4	^		E 40		FF 0	
21	Subtract line 20 from line 19. See instructions	21	53	J		540		550	
22	Alternative minimum tay adjustments	22	E G	n		570		EON	
22	Alternative minimum tax adjustments	22	56	U		570		580	
23	Combine line 21 and line 22	23	59	n		600		610	
	Add column (a), column (b), and column (c) of line 23	-					24	620	
	Divide the amount on line 24 by 3						25	630	1
	Multiply the amount on line 25 by the number of years on line 11						26	640	
	Enter the amount from line 4						27	650	
28	Partial tax attributable to the accumulation distribution. Subtract line	e 27 froi	m line 26. If ze	ro or les	s, enter -0-	٠.			
	See instructions						28	660	

Part II Tax on Distributions of previously untaxed trust income under R&TC Section 17745 (b) and (d):

- If the income was accumulated over a period of 5 years or more, complete Section A.
- If the income was accumulated over a period of 4 years or less, complete Section B.

UC	ction A — See instructions.		to cootion b.				
1	Income accumulated over 5 years or more					1	710
2	Divide line 1 by 6. Enter here and on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), line 21f, σ	olumn	C			2	720
		ľ	(a) 1998	(b) 1997	(c) 1996	(d) 1995	(e) 1994
3	Were you a resident or part-year resident? Enter "Yes" or "No" for each year	3	730	740	750	760	770
	Enter your taxable income before this distribution for the 5 immediately		730	770	150	700	170
7	preceding years	4	780	790	800	810	820
5	Enter the amount from line 2 in column (a) through column (e)	5	830	840	850	860	870
	Recomputed taxable income. Add line 4 and line 5	6	880	890	900	910	920
	Tax on amounts on line 6	7	930	940	950	960	970
8	Tax before credits on line 4 income	8	980	990	1000	1010	1020
-		9	1030	1040	1050	1060	1070
10	Additional tax before credits. Subtract line 8 from line 7 Tax credit adjustment. Attach schedule	10	1090	1100	1110	1120	1130
11	Subtract line 10 from line 9. See instructions	11	1140	1150	1160	1170	1180
	Alternative minimum tax adjustments	12	1190	1200	1210	1220	1230
	Add line 11 and line 12	13	1240	1250	1260	1270	1280
	Add line 13, column (a) through column (e) for all years that you entered "Ye					1210	1200
14	Form 540NR, line 26; or Form 541, line 21b. See instructions					14	1290
<u></u>	ction B — See instructions.						- 1230
	Income accumulated over 4 years or less						4200
						7	7 3 1 1 1 1
						1	1300
	Averaging factor:				4040	1	1300
	Averaging factor: $ {\bf a} \hbox{Enter the number of years the trust accumulated the amount on line 1} . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ .$			2a	1310	1	1300
2	Averaging factor: a Enter the number of years the trust accumulated the amount on line 1 b Distribution year			2a 2b	1310		
3	Averaging factor: a Enter the number of years the trust accumulated the amount on line 1 b Distribution year			2a 2b	1310	 3	1320
3	Averaging factor: a Enter the number of years the trust accumulated the amount on line 1 b Distribution year			2a 2b	1310	 3	
3	Averaging factor: a Enter the number of years the trust accumulated the amount on line 1 b Distribution year			2a 2b	1310	 3	1320
3 4	Averaging factor: a Enter the number of years the trust accumulated the amount on line 1 b Distribution year		umn C	2a 2b	1310 1	3 4	1320 1330
2 3 4 5	Averaging factor: a Enter the number of years the trust accumulated the amount on line 1	 1f, col	umn C	2a	1310 1	3 4	1320 1330 (d) 1995
2 3 4 5	Averaging factor: a Enter the number of years the trust accumulated the amount on line 1 b Distribution year	 1f, col	(a) 1998 1340	2a	1310 1 (c) 1	3 4 1996 8 60	1320 1330 (d) 1995
2 3 4 5 6	Averaging factor: a Enter the number of years the trust accumulated the amount on line 1	1f, colo	(a) 1998 1340	(b) 1997 1350	1310 1 (c) 1 13	3 4 1996 8 60	1320 1330 (d) 1995 1370
2 3 4 5 6	Averaging factor: a Enter the number of years the trust accumulated the amount on line 1 b Distribution year	 1f, colu	(a) 1998 1340 1380 1420	(b) 1997 1350 1390 1430	1310 1 (c) 1 13 14 14	3 3 4 1996 360 400 440	1320 1330 (d) 1995 1370 1410
2 3 4 5 6	Averaging factor: a Enter the number of years the trust accumulated the amount on line 1 b Distribution year Add line 2a and line 2b Divide line 1 by line 3. Enter here and on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), line 2 Were you a resident or part-year resident? Enter "Yes" or "No" for each year Enter your taxable income before this distribution for the number of preceding years entered on line 2a. See instructions Enter the amount from line 4 in column (a) through column (d) Recomputed taxable income. Add line 6 and line 7	5 6	(a) 1998 1340 1380 1420 1460	(b) 1997 1350 1390 1430 1470	1310 1 (c) 1 131 14 14 14	3 3 4 1996 360 400 440 480	1320 1330 (d) 1995 1370 1410 1450 1490
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Averaging factor: a Enter the number of years the trust accumulated the amount on line 1	5 6 7 8 9	(a) 1998 1340 1380 1420 1460 1500	(b) 1997 1350 1390 1430 1470	1310 1 (c) 1 133 14 14 14 15	3 3 4 360 400 440 80 520	1320 1330 (d) 1995 1370 1410 1450 1490 1530
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Averaging factor: a Enter the number of years the trust accumulated the amount on line 1	5 6 7 8 9	(a) 1998 1340 1380 1420 1460 1500 1540	(b) 1997 1350 1390 1430 1470 1510	1310 1 (c) 1 13 14 14 15 15	33 360	1320 1330 (d) 1995 1370 1410 1450 1490 1530 1570
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Averaging factor: a Enter the number of years the trust accumulated the amount on line 1 b Distribution year Add line 2a and line 2b Divide line 1 by line 3. Enter here and on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), line 2 Were you a resident or part-year resident? Enter "Yes" or "No" for each year Enter your taxable income before this distribution for the number of preceding years entered on line 2a. See instructions Enter the amount from line 4 in column (a) through column (d) Recomputed taxable income. Add line 6 and line 7 Tax on amounts on line 8 Tax before credits on line 6 income Additional tax before credits. Subtract line 10 from line 9	5 6 7 8 9 10	(a) 1998 1340 1380 1420 1460 1500 1540 1580	(b) 1997 1350 1390 1470 1510 1590	1310 1 (c) 1 13 14 14 15 15	33	1320 1330 (d) 1995 1370 1410 1450 1450 1530 1570 1610
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Averaging factor: a Enter the number of years the trust accumulated the amount on line 1 b Distribution year	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(a) 1998 1340 1380 1420 1460 1500 1540 1580 1630	(b) 1997 1350 1390 1430 1470 1510 1590 1640	1310 1 (c) 1 131 14 14 14 15 16 16	33	1320 1330 (d) 1995 1370 1410 1450 1450 1530 1570 1610 1660
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Averaging factor: a Enter the number of years the trust accumulated the amount on line 1 b Distribution year Add line 2a and line 2b Divide line 1 by line 3. Enter here and on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), line 2 Were you a resident or part-year resident? Enter "Yes" or "No" for each year Enter your taxable income before this distribution for the number of preceding years entered on line 2a. See instructions Enter the amount from line 4 in column (a) through column (d) Recomputed taxable income. Add line 6 and line 7 Tax on amounts on line 8 Tax before credits on line 6 income Additional tax before credits. Subtract line 10 from line 9 Tax credit adjustment. Attach schedule Subtract line 12 from line 11. See instructions	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(a) 1998 1340 1380 1420 1460 1500 1540 1580 1630 1670	(b) 1997 1350 1390 1430 1470 1510 1590 1640 1680	1310 1 (c) 1 13 14 14 15 16 16	33 4360 600 600 650 690	1320 1330 (d) 1995 1370 1410 1450 1450 1570 1610 1660 1700
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Averaging factor: a Enter the number of years the trust accumulated the amount on line 1 b Distribution year Add line 2a and line 2b Divide line 1 by line 3. Enter here and on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), line 2 Were you a resident or part-year resident? Enter "Yes" or "No" for each year Enter your taxable income before this distribution for the number of preceding years entered on line 2a. See instructions Enter the amount from line 4 in column (a) through column (d) Recomputed taxable income. Add line 6 and line 7 Tax on amounts on line 8 Tax before credits on line 6 income Additional tax before credits. Subtract line 10 from line 9 Tax credit adjustment. Attach schedule Subtract line 12 from line 11. See instructions Alternative minimum tax adjustments	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(a) 1998 1340 1380 1420 1460 1500 1540 1580 1630 1670 1710	(b) 1997 1350 1390 1430 1470 1510 1590 1640 1680 1720	1310 1 (c) 1 13 14 14 15 16 16 16 17	33 3603603603603603603603603730	1320 1330 (d) 1995 1370 1410 1450 1450 1530 1570 1610 1660 1700 1740
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Averaging factor: a Enter the number of years the trust accumulated the amount on line 1 b Distribution year Add line 2a and line 2b Divide line 1 by line 3. Enter here and on Schedule CA (540 or 540NR), line 2 Were you a resident or part-year resident? Enter "Yes" or "No" for each year Enter your taxable income before this distribution for the number of preceding years entered on line 2a. See instructions Enter the amount from line 4 in column (a) through column (d) Recomputed taxable income. Add line 6 and line 7 Tax on amounts on line 8 Tax before credits on line 6 income Additional tax before credits. Subtract line 10 from line 9 Tax credit adjustment. Attach schedule Subtract line 12 from line 11. See instructions	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(a) 1998 1340 1380 1420 1460 1500 1540 1630 1670 1710	(b) 1997 1350 1350 1430 1470 1510 1550 1640 1680 1720 1760	1310 1 (c) 1 131 14 14 15 16 16 17 17	33 4360 600 600 650 690	1320 1330 (d) 1995 1370 1410 1450 1450 1530 1570 1610 1660 1700